



# GROUNDSMAN

KEEPING YOU AT THE  
**CUTTING EDGE**

# PRODUCT **GUIDE** EDITION 16

# Welcome to **GROUNDSMAN**



## A HISTORY OF SERVICE

Groundsman Tools was originally one of a group of companies owned by a long established family partnership, becoming an independent concern in 2015. Now trading as Groundsman Tools Ltd, we continue to demonstrate the family values that have helped build long lasting and trusted relationships with a wide range of clients across the UK. We know that prompt, personal and reliable service lies right at the heart of our ongoing success. Whether you require a site visit, demonstration, technical advice, or even need an emergency delivery, our friendly sales team is always on hand, ready and willing to help. Our dedication to care, consideration and support for our customers before, during and after every transaction is a proof of our guarantee to go that extra mile.



## STOCKHOLDING AND DELIVERY

We understand that in today's busy environment you need goods to be delivered quickly and efficiently. For your ultimate peace of mind, we stock all items shown in this product guide, facilitating the prompt next working day delivery we aim to provide\*. Furthermore, provision of this overnight service comes free from us as standard\*\* but should next day not be soon enough, or you need a timed pre noon delivery, we can accommodate these stipulations too, simply ask our helpful sales staff for details and prices when you place your order.

*\*Apart from where otherwise stated, excludes deliveries to highlands and islands.*

*\*\*Applies to all stock orders placed by 2pm and of £75 (exc VAT) or more in value.*



## BOOKING-IN DELIVERY SERVICE

Should you require a call prior to delivery, please either specify this at point of order or speak with one of our friendly sales team who will ensure this detail is noted and brought to the attention of the selected courier delivering your goods to you. As well as our next working day delivery service that we provide as standard, we are also able to potentially offer pre 9, pre 10 and pre noon deliveries depending on location, type of goods and the available couriers. Please call our friendly team for further details, or to obtain a quotation for this additional aspect of our service.

# Keeping you at the **CUTTING EDGE**



## DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION

Our team is constantly striving to find new ways of making life easier for you and improving your purchasing experience. Developing new products, systems and channels of communication are all high on our list of priorities, working back from the marketplace we are constantly adapting to meet and exceed our customers' requirements. So, rest assured that whatever the weather, changes in the marketplace or demanding nature of your specific needs, '*Keeping you at the cutting edge*' is a commitment that every member of the Groundsman team is personally devoted to!



## OUR MISSION

To become the nation's favourite supplier in the Grounds Maintenance sector.



## CARING FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

We operate a comprehensive environmental policy and work hard in all departments to actively demonstrate care for the environment with a view to providing a healthier atmosphere.



## HOURS OF BUSINESS

We are open Monday to Friday from 7am until 5pm all year round, except public holidays.



## CONTACT DETAILS

**Telephone:** 01509 509 247

**Email:** sales@groundsmantools.com

**Website:** www.groundsmantools.com



**Social Media:** @groundsmantools

 <b> GROUNDS MAINTENANCE &amp; LANDSCAPING</b>				<b>8-107</b>	 <b> SECURITY</b>	<b>200-217</b>			
Axes, Pick Axes & Mattocks	8-9	Litter Pickers & Rubbish Bags	46-48	Chains & Padlocks	202-203	Steering Wheel Lock	204		
Sack Barrows / Wheel Barrows & Tubes	10-11	Loppers	49-51	Key Safe / Tags	204	Secure Tool Storage Safes	205-217		
Brushes	12-21	Measuring Equipment	52-55	 <b> ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>			<b>220-223</b>		
Dustpans	21	Rakes	56-61				<b>220-223</b>		
Bulb Planters & Cultivators	22-23	Bowsaws	62-63	Ladders	220-223	Steps	222		
Edging Irons / Edging Shears	24-25	Pole Pruners	64-68	 <b> JANITORIAL &amp; STREET CLEANSING</b>			<b>226-253</b>		
Tapes / Fencing Tools	26-30	Pruning Saws / Hand Saws	69-73				<b>226-253</b>		
Forks & Muck Drags	31-33	Secateurs	74-79	Brooms	226-233	Junior Range	243		
Hedge Shears	34	Shovels	80-83	Roughneck Brush / Squeegee	234	Litter Pickers	243-245		
Hoes	35-37	Slashers	84-85	Boot Wiper	234	Scrapers / Paper Towels	246		
Leaf Collection Tools	38	Small Border Tools	86-88	Dust Pan & Brushes	236	Rubbish Bags	247-248		
Load Nets / Bulk Bags	39	Spades	89-93	Graffiti Remover	237	Pop Up Sack / Bulk Bags	249		
Insulated Range	40-43	Snow Scoops	94-95	Wet Floor Sign / Dustbin	238	Sharps Bins	250		
Junior / Children's Range	44-45	Wolf Garten Range	96-105	Janitorial Supplies	238-242	Skincare	251-253		
 <b> GRASS CUTTING</b>				<b>110-119</b>	 <b> PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)</b>			<b>257-307</b>	
Blade Balancers	108	Strimmer Line	113-117	Head Protection				257-258	Hi-Vis Clothing
Harnesses	108			Face Protection	259-261	Disposable Coveralls & Spraysuits	292-297		
Strimmer Heads & Parts	109-112			Ear Protection	262-265	Waterproof Clothing	298-299		
 <b> GROUNDSKEEPER &amp; TURF MAINTENANCE</b>				<b>122-127</b>	Eye Protection	266-268	Safety Footwear	300-303	
Edging Tools	120	Shears & Loppers	123	Hand Protection	271-285	Chainsaw Clothing	304-306		
Forks	120	Shovels / Spades	124-125	Coveralls & Workwear	286-287	Miscellaneous PPE	307		
Rakes	121-122	Line Markings / Turf Maintenance	126-129	 <b> SAFETY &amp; WELFARE</b>			<b>310-317</b>		
 <b> PLANTING, GROWING &amp; WEED CONTROL</b>							<b>130-155</b>	Safety Signs	310
Broadcast Spreaders	132-133	Storage Tanks / Ball Valves	149	Fire Extinguishers	310	Water Containers	317		
Pressure Sprayers / Knapsack Sprayers	134-136	Grass Seed	150	First Aid	311-315	 <b> MACHINE MAINTENANCE &amp; WORKSHOP TOOLS</b>			<b>320-367</b>
Sprayer Nozzles	137-139	Planting Tools	151-153	 <b> IRRIGATION</b>					<b>158-179</b>
Sprayer Parts	140-142	Ground Fabric / Tree Stakes / Staples / Fencing /					Bolt Croppers	320	Snips, Pliers & Wrenches
Weed Control	143-146	Irrigator Bags / Tree Ties	154-157	Drill Bits & Sharpening Tools	320-322	Tool Kits / Tool Bags / Tool Boxes	355-356		
Funnels	147	Turfcare Equipment	158-159	Fuel Cans & Spouts	322-325	Hacksaws	357		
Jugs / Water Containers	148			Funnels & Rhino Cans / Measunring Jugs	326-327	Spill Management Equipment	357-358		
 <b> WINTER PRODUCTS</b>				Oil, Grease & Lubricants / Jerry Cans	328-340	Starter Cord	358-359		
Hose Connectors	162-167	Riser Pipes / Hydrant Keys & Standpipes	179	Hammers	341-342	Tape	359-360		
Hoses	168-171	Watering Cans & Sprinkler Accessories	180-181	Spirit Levels & Chisels	342	Vehicle Maintenance Equipment	361		
Lances	172	Hose Trolleys & Parts	182-183	Trimming Knives & Hex Keys	343	Trolley Jacks / Tow Ropes	362		
Spray Pistols	173-175	Leaky Pipe Parts	183	Load Restraint Equipment	344-346	Vices / Pumps / Guages / Sealants	363-364		
Sprinklers	176-178			Machine & Vehicle Parts	347-349	Vehicle Winter Protection	365-366		
				Jockey Wheels	349	Wipes / Rags / Wire Brushes / Rolls	367		
				Screwdriver Sets / Socket Sets/ Spanners	350-352	Zip / Cable Ties	368		
Salt & Grit Bins	186-187	Snow Shovels	188-189	 <b> MISCELLANEOUS</b>			<b>370-384</b>		
Hand Scoops	188	Winter Car Care	190				Bags, Bins, Buckets & Tarpaulin	372-373	Painting & Decorating
 <b> HIGHWAYS, CAR PARK &amp; SITE MAINTENANCE</b>				<b>190-197</b>	Garden Carts	374	Tape	380	
Metal Road Signs / Frames / String Line	194-195	Road Cones / Tape / Sandbags	197	Water Containers	374	Rope	381		
Quazar Rollup Road Signs	196	Measuring Equipment	198-199	Tampers, Spazzles & Crowbars	375	Load Restraint	382-383		
				Cable Ties / Zip Ties	376	Batteries / Torches	384-385		
				Wall Planners / Paper	377	Office Supplies	386		

# Grounds Maintenance & Landscaping



### Bulldog Premier 1.5lb Hatchet

Product Details: 14" (360mm) Fibreglass Handle

- Resin bonded head durability and strength
- Lightweight and strong ergonomic fibreglass handle
- Perfect for small projects and chopping wood
- Solid forged 1.5lb axe head for ultimate



Product Code: **000597**



### Oregon Felling Wedge

Product Details: 5.5"

- Strong and tough
- Serrations hold wedge in the tree securely

Product Code: **000613**



**OREGON**



### Bahco Professional 1 1/4lb Hatchet

Product Details: 14" (360mm) Ash Handle

- Curved ash handle with high quality steel blade secured with a carbon-fibre wedge
- All-round general purpose hatchet with a thin blade for a clean cut
- Suspension hole for easy storage



Product Code: **000398**

**BAHCO**

### Bulldog Premier 6lb Felling Axe

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Fibreglass Handle

- Ideal for cutting wood more efficiently
- Soft grip handles making them comfortable to use for a long period of time
- Long shaft allows the user to increase the speed of the head being swung
- Soft grip handles making it comfortable to use for a long



Product Code: **000596**



### Oregon Felling Wedge

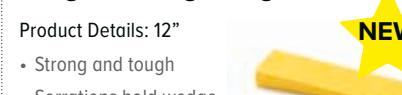
Product Details: 12"

- Strong and tough
- Serrations hold wedge in the tree securely

Product Code: **000614**



**OREGON**



### Bahco Professional 3 1/2lb Felling Axe

Product Details: 31.5" (800mm) Ash Handle

- Curved ash handle with high quality steel blade secured with a carbon-fibre wedge
- Used for felling trees and branch trimming
- Suspension hole for easy storage



Product Code: **000419**

**BAHCO**

### Bulldog Pick Head - Chisel & Point

7lb (3.2kg) head, 70 x 50mm socket & general ground work

- Heavy duty fibreglass handle
- Resin bonded head and handle
- Suitable for breaking concrete, lifting flags



Product Code: **000082**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000082-5**



### Hickory Pick Handle

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head (above)



Product Code: **000068**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000068-5**

### Bulldog Premier Fibreglass Pick Handle

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Solid fibreglass shaft
- Comfortable soft-grip handle
- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head



Product Code: **000599**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000599-5**



### Bulldog Pick Head - Grubbing Mattock

5lb (2.3kg) head edge at one end, vertical edge at the other

- Ideal for grubbing out tree roots
- Horizontal mattock



Product Code: **000446**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000446-5**



### Hardwood Pick Handle

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head (above)



Product Code: **000069**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000069-5**

### Bulldog Insulated Fibreglass Pick Handle

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length  
Conforms to BS8020:2011

- Individually tested to 10,000 volts, guaranteed to 1,000 volts durability
- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head
- One piece heavy duty fibreglass handle for superior strength and



Product Code: **000598**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000598-5**





### • Galvanised Pneumatic Tyre Wheelbarrow

- Capacity 85 litres
- Combines the comfort of a pneumatic 3-ply tyre with the reliability of a solid wheel
- Strong tubular frame
- Excellent balance
- The front tray supports strengthen the chassis
- Bi-material handle gives a comfortable feeling and is slip resistant



Product Code: 000604

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000604-4

### • Haemmerlin Classic 90 Litre Pneumatic Tyre Wheelbarrow

Product Details: 90 Litre Capacity

- 400mm pneumatic tyre which improves handling when fully loaded
- Sturdy steel pan with a hard wearing epoxy coating, front and side ribbings and tipping bar to reduce strain when emptying



Product Code: 000040

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000040-4

### • Galvanised Puncture Proof Tyre Wheelbarrow

- Capacity 85 litres
- Puncture proof
- Combines the comfort of a pneumatic 3-ply tyre with the reliability of a solid wheel
- Strong tubular frame
- Excellent balance
- The front tray supports strengthen the chassis
- Bi-material handle gives a comfortable feeling and is slip resistant



Product Code: 000605

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000605-4

### • Haemmerlin Pneumatic Replacement Wheel & Tyre

- This 400mm Haemmerlin wheelbarrow wheel suits the latest models within Haemmerlin's single wheelbarrow ranges
- This metal centre wheelbarrow wheel has a 14mm plain bore centre



Product Code: 540037



540035

### • Haemmerlin Alpha Original 90 Litre Pneumatic Tyre Wheelbarrow

- This exceptional wheelbarrow has been manufactured with all the Haemmerlin top of the range parts, the result is an extreme heavy duty barrow capable of performing at its best for a longer period of time.
- Heavier duty, powder coated steel tray
- Alpha barrow features a unique frame design for maximum strength
- Can be supplied with a puncture proof wheel



Product Code: 000612

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000612-4

### • Haemmerlin Pneumatic Sack Barrow

- This 400mm Haemmerlin wheelbarrow wheel suits the latest models within Haemmerlin's single wheelbarrow ranges
- This metal centre wheelbarrow wheel has a 14mm plain bore centre



Product Code: 000228

### • B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000123**

5 Pack Product Code: **000123-5**

### • B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000428**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000428-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000288**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000288-5**

### • B/B 12" Bassine Broom

Product Detail: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000455**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000455-5**

### • B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000468**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000468-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000469**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000469-5**

### • B/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000470**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000470-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000471**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000471-5**

### • B/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000420**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000420-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000091**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000091-5**

### • B/B 13" Bassine Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000314**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000314-5**

### • B/B 13" Bassine Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000093**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000093-5**

**B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom**

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled

Product Code: **000313**5 Pack Product Code: **000313-5****B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom & Metal Clamp**

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled

Product Code: **000073**Pack of 5 Product Code: **000073-5****B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay**Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal stay for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled

18" Width: Product Code: **000422**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000422-5**24" Width: Product Code: **000072**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000072-5****B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay**Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled

18" Width: Product Code: **000472**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000472-5**24" Width: Product Code: **000473**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000473-5****Head & Bracket Only - B/B 12" Coco Broom**

Product Details: Head Only, Fitted with Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco soft bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Designed for use with 15/16" (22mm) diameter wooden handle

Product Code: **000487**Pack of 12 Product Code: **000487-12****Head & Bracket Only - 12" Bass Broom**

Product Details: Head Only, Fitted with Plastic Bracket

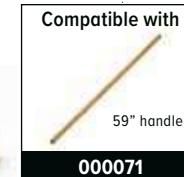
- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Plastic bracket increases durability
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance making them ideal for outdoor use
- Designed for use with 15/16" (22mm) diameter wooden handle

Product Code: **000497**Pack of 12 Product Code: **000497-12****Head Only - B/B Coco Platform Broom**Product Details: Head only  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Designed to be used with 11/8" (30mm) diameter wooden handle and metal stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris

18" Width: Product Code: **000429**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000429-12**24" Width: Product Code: **000434**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000434-12****Head Only - B/B Bass Platform Broom**Product Details: Head only  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance making them ideal for outdoor use
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Designed to be used with 11/8" (30mm) diameter wooden handle and metal stay or bracket

18" Width: Product Code: **000421**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000421-12**24" Width: Product Code: **000090**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000090-6**



### • Head Only - B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom head, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)

Product Code: **000092**Pack of 10 Product Code: **000092-10**

### • Head Only - B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)

Product Code: **000051**Pack of 10 Product Code: **000051-10**

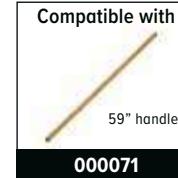
### • Wooden Broom Handles

- Options Available:  
47" (1200mm) x 15/16" (22mm) Diameter or  
59" (1500mm) x 1 1/8" (30mm) Diameter
- Lightweight, yet strong multi-purpose wooden broom handles
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Designed for use with broom heads & metal stays/clamps

47" (1200mm):  
Product Code: **000354**Pack of 25 Product Code: **000354-25**59" (1500mm):  
Product Code: **000071**Pack of 25 Product Code: **000071-25**

### • Head Only - B/B Poly Platform Broom

- Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)
- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& bracket optional)

**000071**

18" Width:

Product Code: **000423**Pack of 12 Product Code: **000423-12**

24" Width:

Product Code: **000048**Pack of 12 Product Code: **000048-12**

### • Round Top Metal Broom Clamp

- Heavy duty, round top metal broom clamp
- For use with wooden handles and rounded broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach

Product Code: **000052**

### • Metal Broom Stay

- Heavy duty, metal broom support stay
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach, with 3 screw holes

Product Code: **000183**

### • Flat Top Metal Broom Bracket

- Heavy duty, flat top metal broom bracket
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach

Product Code: **000049**

### • H/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 59" (1498mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Metal bracket increases strength
- and durability, secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000461**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000461-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000462**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000462-5** 

### • H/B PVC Complete Brushes

Product Details: 59" (1498mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt in wet or dry conditions
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000464**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000464-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000465**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000465-5** 

### • Head Only - H/B Bassine Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris



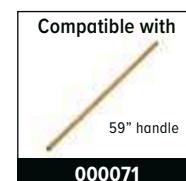
18" Width: Product Code: **000474**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000474-6**

24" Width: Product Code: **000475**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000475-6** 

### • Head Only - H/B PVC Platform Broom

Options Available: 18"(457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)



18" Width: Product Code: **000477**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000477-12**

24" Width: Product Code: **000478**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000478-12** 

### • H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 59" (1498mm) Wooden Handle & Metal Bracket

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000463**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000463-5** 

### • Wire Broom 12"

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle & Metal Bracket

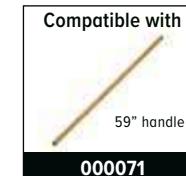
- Wire brush head featuring a flat design and durable galvanised bristles
- Complete with handle and metal bracket for extra stability
- Ideal for cleaning tougher areas which require a little more effort
- Great for moss removal
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000319**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000319-5**

### • Head Only - H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)



Product Code: **000476**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000476-6** 

### • Contract Wire Brush - 4 Row

Product Details: 11.5" (290mm) Length

- Professional, heavy duty 4 row wire brush
- Great rust removal tool



Product Code: **000168**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000168-10**



### Roughneck Heavy Duty Patio Brush

Product Details: 47" (1194mm) Metal Tubular Handle

- Roughneck patio brush with handle and pointed scraper
- Ideal for weed and moss removal between block paving and paving slabs
- Head length: 5" (133mm) with 3 rows of



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for Moss and Weed Removal

Complete Patio Brush:  
Product Code: **000436**  
Complete Patio Brush 5 Pack:  
Product Code: **000436-5**



### Groundsman Professional 5" Floor Scraper

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle with 5" (127mm) Blade

- 5" heavy duty carbon steel blade scraper ideal for weeding and
- scraping pavements and floors



Product Code: **000401**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000401-5**



### Roughneck Replacement Patio Brush Head

Product Details: Head only



Replacement Head:  
Product Code: **000511**



### Roughneck Metal Handle for Patio Brush

Product Details: Handle only



Replacement Handle:  
Product Code: **000512**



### Poly Flicker Brush

Product Details: 48" (1220mm) Wooden Handle

- Narrow specialist flicker brush, ideal for street cleansing and flicking rubbish from behind bins or between car tyres and kerbs etc



Product Code: **000096**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000096-5**

### Small Hand Brush

Product Details: 12" (305mm) Length  
Options Available: Coco or Bassine

- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use in dry conditions



Coco: Product Code: **000076**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000076-12**

Bassine: Product Code: **000550**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000550-12**

### Plastic Dustpan and Brush Set

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Width

- Suitable for dry indoor and outdoor use



Product Code: **000075**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000075-10**

### Metal Dustpan

Product Details: 11" (280mm) Width

- Sturdy metal construction with wide mouth for easy collection of dust and debris
- Semi enclosed design prevents dirt from spilling out
- Suitable for light cleaning at home or heavy trade use
- Use with soft hand brush for the best results



Product Code: **120037**



Product Code: **000608**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000608-5**



### H/B Angle Lobby Dustpan & Brush Set

Product Details: Dustpan Dimensions: 12" x 41" (305mm x 1041mm)

- Plastic lobby dustpan with black base and coloured lid
- Complete with angled brush and a 36" aluminium handle



Product Code: **120042**

### Small Bulb Planter

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Cut

- Practical and sturdy stainless steel bulb planter
- Ergonomic handle for comfort
- Serrated edge enabling easy entry into the soil
- Ideal for planting bulbs, seed potatoes and bedding plants
- Used for beds, borders and pots



Product Code: **000162**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000162-6**

### Bulldog Premier Bulb Planter

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Cut and 28" (711mm) Ash Handle

- Solid forged head, ideal for planting bulbs and transplanting seedlings
- T handle for extra leverage
- Shape of the blade allows a plug of
- soil to be extracted and replaced
- Designed with tread to aid user
- Cuts a clean cone quickly and easily, even in hard soils



Product Code: **000014**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000014-5**

 **Bulldog**

### Groundsman Professional Treated Planting Spear

- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs and bulbs

- The blade is treated to reduce the wear on the users boots and to increase stability during use



Product Code: **000408**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000408-5**

**GROUNDSMAN**



Product Code: **000607**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000607-5**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Spear & Jackson 3 Prong Cultivator

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Hardwood Straight Handle

- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved corrosion resistance
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle



Product Code: **000341**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000341-5**

**SPEAR & JACKSON**



Product Code: **000359**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000359-5**

**SPEAR & JACKSON**

### Spear & Jackson Edging Iron

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Hardwood Shaft with T Handle

- Heat treated / hardened carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil
- Weather proofed ash wood shaft
- Soft feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip



Product Code: **000278**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000278-5**



### Groundsman Professional Solid Forged Edging Iron

Product Detail: 32" (813mm) Ash Shaft with Wide T Handle

- Half moon shaped blade to cut cleanly and easily for a perfect edge
- Ultimate combination of strength and quality makes this edging iron our recommended choice



Product Code: **000395**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000395-5**



### Bulldog Premier Solid Forged Edging Iron

Product Details: 30" (762mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle

- Half moon shaped blade to cut cleanly and easily for a perfect edge
- Ideal for tidying up and finishing off the edges of a lawn where it meets borders, paths, patios and driveways
- Treated for boot protection and to stop slippage in wet and muddy conditions
- Solid forged for extra strength



Product Code: **000351**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000351-5**



### Bulldog Premier Edging Shears

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Tubular Steel Handles with 8.3" (210mm) Blades

- Lightweight edging shears for maintaining lawn edges
- Wavy blades reduce clogging
- Heat treated blades
- Adjustable blade tension



Product Code: **000284**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000284-6**



### CK Legend Telescopic Lawn Edging Shears

Product Details: 26"-42" (640mm-1050mm) Handles with 7.5" (187mm) Blades

- Quality light-weight tool with handles that can be adjusted in height to suit user
- Hardened, tempered steel blades with telescopic aluminium handles
- Hollow ground blades for self sharpening and low friction action
- Polymer grips for comfort



Product Code: **000510**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000510-2**



### Bahco P75 Edging Shears

Product Detail: 36" (900mm) Tubular Steel Handles with 8" (200mm) Blades

- Perfect choice for trimming borders and ensuring neat lawn edges
- Hardened steel blades
- Coated with xylan to reduce friction and premature rusting
- Self-locking retaining nut and buffers to reduce jarring during use



Product Code: **000079**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **000079-4**



### CK Legend Heavy Duty Edging Shears

Product Details: 37" (950mm) Tubular Steel Handles with 8.3" (210mm) Blades

- Drop forged and hardened blades with armour chrome plating
- Hollow ground blades for self sharpening and low friction action
- Adjustable blade tension
- Hollow ground blades with self sharpening
- Low friction action
- Lacquered steel handles
- Steel ferrules are pinned through the handles



Product Code: **000302**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000302-2**



### • Zebra Tape

Options Available: Black & Yellow Adhesive or Red & White Non Adhesive

- Diagonally striped hazard warning tape used to quickly and effectively cordon off hazardous areas

Black & Yellow:  
50mm x 33m roll  
Adhesive

Red & White:  
70mm x 500m  
roll Non Adhesive



Black & Yellow: Product Code: **560035**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **560035-4**

Red & White: Product Code: **040001**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **040001-10**

### • Barrier Fencing

Product Details: 1m x 50m Roll

Options Available: Orange or Green

- Heavy duty safety barrier fencing mesh weatherproof
- Highly visible, durable plastic
- Reusable &
- Available in traditional hazard orange or unobtrusive green
- 4kg weight



Orange:  
Product Code: **040011**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **040011-4**

Green:  
Product Code: **040037**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **040037-4**

### • Anti Slip Zebra Tape - Self Adhesive

Product Detail: 50mm x 18m (2" x 708.5") Roll in Black & Yellow

- Reduces the risk of accidents on slippery steps and stairs as well as uneven floors
- Quick and easy to apply



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for use on  
Steps and Stair  
Treads

Product Code: **560036**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **560036-4**

### • Chestnut Fencing - 10m Roll

Product Details: 1.2m x 10m (47" x 394") roll, 2 Wire Construction

- Chestnut fencing is a traditional method of fencing, ideal for fencing in environments such as coastal areas, gardens, tourist attractions, walkways, pathways etc
- Each chestnut cleft is secured with two high quality, thick galvanised wires



**Compatible with**  
30mm Staples  
**090056**

Product Code: **040036**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **040036-10**

### • Groundsman 10lb Square Tamper

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Tubular Steel Shaft with 10lb Head

- Extremely durable and high quality carbon steel
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac
- Can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



**GROUNDSMAN**

Product Code: **000277**

### • Fencing Pins - Sold in Bundles of 10

Product Details: 0.35" x 3.9 ft (11mm x 1.37m)

- These heavy duty fencing pins feature a hook which is ideal for creating a temporary barrier when used in conjunction with barrier fencing and hazard tape



1x Bundle of 10:

Product Code: **040012**

5x Bundles of 10:

Pack of 5 Product Code: **040012-5**

10x Bundles of 10:

Pack of 10 Product Code: **040012-10**

### • Bulldog 12lb Fencing Maul

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Fibreglass Handle with 12lb Head

- Fencing maul fitted with a fibreglass handle and a non-slip grip cover for added comfort
- Fibreglass is lightweight and unaffected by moisture, unlike traditional wooden handles
- The heavy duty cast head will give momentum when driving home fence posts



**Bulldog**  
12lb Fencing Maul

Product Code: **000210**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000210-2**

### • No 2 Aluminium Fencing Maul

Product Details: 41" (1041mm) Hickory Handle with 12lb Head

- Double faced 12lb aluminium fencing maul
- Fitted with a Grade A Hickory shaft
- The shaft is designed to be a tap on fit which tapers, eliminating the risk of the head working its way loose

**Compatible with**  
Hickory Maul Shaft  
**000610**



**Compatible with**  
Aluminium Maul Head  
**000611**

Product Code: **000514**

### Contract Soft Grip Fencing Pliers

Product Details: 10" (254mm) Length

- These fencing pliers are ideally suited for fencing and wire work
- Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and fitted with cushion grip sleeves for user comfort
- Suitable for nail extraction, nail driving, staple extraction, wire cutting, wire pulling and wire squeezing



Product Code: **000558**

Pack of 3 Product Code: **000558-3**

### CK Professional Fencing Pliers

Product Detail: 11" (280mm) Length

- Heavy duty drop forged steel construction multi-purpose tool for strength and long term performance
- Used to hammer and draw out staples
- Twists, strains and splices wire



Product Code: **000397**

Pack of 3 Product Code: **000397-3**

### Professional Wire Cutter, 5mm Cut

Product Detail: 5mm Cut

- Suitable for: wire, ropes, cables, fencing wire, steel wire and other materials up to 5mm
- SK5 carbon steel blades hardened, tempered and polished
- Spring-loaded handles with vinyl grips and safety lock
- Powder coated steel



Product Code: **000457**

### Bulldog Heavy Duty Post Driver

Product Details: 24" (609mm) Length and 5.5" (140mm) Internal Diameter

- Make driving posts into the ground much simpler with this Premier Bulldog Post Driver
- 2 handles with solid metal end plug
- Can be used for square or round posts less than 140mm



Product Code: **000146**

### Diagonal Side Cutter Pliers

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Length

- Hardened and tapered blades with polished heads ideal for cutting up to 6mm cable
- Non slip cushion grip handles
- Corrosion-resistant polished head
- High leverage design with induction hardened and precision ground cutting edges for smooth cutting



Product Code: **000197**

### CK Professional Wire Cutter

Product Details: 7" (178mm) Length

- Drop forged chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- Polished and lacquered for protection
- PVC handles for comfort and grip
- High leverage design with induction hardened and precision ground cutting edges for smooth cutting



Product Code: **520160**

### Spear & Jackson Post Driver

Product Details: 27" (686mm) Length and 6" (155mm) Internal Diameter

- A heavy duty, carbon steel post rammer, ideal for securely knocking fence posts into the ground
- 2 handles with reinforced metal end plug
- Can be used for square or round posts less than 150mm



Product Code: **000443**



### Contract Post Hole Digger

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handles

- Stamped and hardened pointed leaf-shaped steel blades
- 300mm blades for digging 5 inch diameter post holes and removing soil
- Creates deep narrow holes requiring less backfill
- Ideal for digging fence post holes and removing soil



Product Code: **000121**

### Groundsman Post Hole Digger

Product Detail: 54" (1371mm) Steel Handles

- Ideal for digging fence post holes
- Manufactured from solid carbon steel
- Essential tool for landscape gardeners, fencers and ground workers



Product Code: **000402**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Shocksafe Insulated Post Hole Digger

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Handles

- 7" Diameter forged post hole digger Non-scissor action post hole digger
- Hardened and tempered from high carbon steel
- Incredibly strong, designed for fencing and landscaping professionals requiring more compact holes but with industrial strength
- Individually tested and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: **000508**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000508-5**

### Groundsman Border Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 6" x 9.5" (150mm x 240mm) Head

- A traditional border fork but fitted with a modern forward tilt ergo grip handle to help reduce stress when digging
- The ideal partner to the Groundsman Border Spade 000589
- Great when working in confined spaces and between shrubbery



Product Code: **000590**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000590-5**

### Groundsman Digging Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190mm x 290mm) Head

- A traditional garden fork fitted with a modern forward tilt ergo grip handle to help reduce stress when digging
- Ergonomic forward angled handle reduces stress on the wrist
- Ideal for digging between plants and shrubs, preparing hard



Product Code: **000588**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000588-5**

### Bulldog Premier Border Fork

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 5" x 9" (130mm x 230mm) Head

- A solid forged border fork with a long socket for durability
- Ideal for maintaining flower beds and herbaceous borders, digging out weeds, lifting plants and forking in manure in confined spaces
- Exceptionally strong and built to last



Product Code: **000241**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000241-5**

### Bulldog Premier Digging Fork

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) or 32" (813mm) Shaft, YD Handle and 7" x 11.5" (180 x 290mm) Head

- Designed for the professional landscaper, contractor and gardener
- The solid forged tines are made from a single piece of carbon steel
- The solid ash handle and shaft are varnished for added protection



28" Shaft:  
Product Code: **000187**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000187-5**

32" Shaft:  
Product Code: **000094**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000094-5**

- **Groundsman Professional Pitch Fork**

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 9" x 12.5" (230 x 320mm) Head

- 4 prong pitch fork with traditional ash shaft with T-handle
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture
- The sharp prongs on the forged head
- ensure easy collection of dense or matted material



Product Code: 000087

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000087-5

- **Bulldog 4 Prong Pitch Fork**

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Tubular Steel Shaft with PD Handle and 9" x 13" (230mm x 330mm) Head

- 4 sharp prongs to facilitate the easy collection and handling of hedge cuttings, twigs, leaves, grass cuttings and other debris
- All metal handle with PD grip
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture



Product Code: 000325

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000325-5

- **Groundsman Professional Muck Fork**

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Ash Straight Handle and 9" x 12.5" (230 x 320mm) Head

- 4 prong pitch fork with traditional ash straight handle
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture
- The sharp prongs on the forged head
- ensure easy collection of dense or matted material



Product Code: 000113

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000113-5

- **Bulldog 4 Prong Pitch Fork**

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Tubular Steel Handle and 9" x 13" (230mm x 330mm) Head

- 4 sharp prongs to facilitate the easy collection and handling of hedge cuttings, twigs, leaves, grass cuttings and other debris
- Long all metal handle for better reach and reduced back ache
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture



Product Code: 000324

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000324-5

- **Groundsman Professional 9 Prong Mulch Fork**

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 10" x 12" (255mm x 300mm) Head

- Ideal for moving and loading stone, ballast and tarmac as well as mulch and wood chippings
- The dished head and 9 chisel prongs makes this tool ideal for moving bulk loose material



Product Code: 000149

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000149-5

- **Groundsman Professional Lightweight 4 Prong Muck Drag**

Product Detail: 69" (1752mm) Hardwood Handle and 7.5" x 8" drop to point x 4" Return to Handle (190mm x 200mm 100mm)

- Hardwood shaft with a 4 prong lightweight head
- Designed for raking manure, these professional muck drags are the ideal tools for cleaning out drains, ditches, ponds and streams, rivers and canals etc
- Weight: 1.9kg



TOP TIP

Great for Cleaning Waterways

Product Code: 000454

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000454-5

- **Red Gorilla Bedding Fork, 48" Tubular Shaft and PD Handle**

Product Details: 157cm overall length (106cm handle length) x 39.5cm head width

- Super lightweight with strong polycarbonate tines
- Designed for the equestrian market and the general mucking out of stables, live stock pens
- Ideal for the collection of hedge cuttings as well as the clearing of general leaf and twig litter through the seasons
- Well-balanced aluminum handle which allows you to have a strong and comfortable grip



Pack of 5 Product Code: 000602-5

**RED**

- **Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty 4 Prong Muck Drag**

Product Details: 72" (1829mm) Hardwood Shaft with Straight Handle

Head: 8" x 6" drop to point x 5" return to handle (200mm x 150mm x 130mm)

- Heavy duty forged steel head with 4 sturdy prongs and a long reach weatherproofed handle
- Designed for raking manure, these professional muck drags are the ideal tools for cleaning out drains, ditches, ponds and streams, rivers and canals etc
- Weight: 2.75kg



Product Code: 000136

**SPEAR & JACKSON**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000136-5

### Bulldog Premier Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9" (230mm) Wavy Blades and 19" (480mm) Length

- Provides a comfortable action due to the curved handle design
- Wavy blade to reduce clogging
- Soft grip molded handles for improved comfort and grip



Product Code: **000054**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000054-6**



### Bulldog Comfort Grip Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9.5" (241mm) Wavy Blades and 25" (635mm) Length

- Fitted with longer handles for ease of use
- Wavy blade to reduce clogging
- Soft grip molded handles for
- improved comfort and grip
- Tension adjuster



Product Code: **000582**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000582-6**



### Bahco P59 Hedge Shears

Product Detail: 9" (228mm) Straight Blades and 23" (580mm) Length

- Ideal for frequent hedge trimming in parks and gardens
- They feature a simple and reliable design that provides a comfortable, high performing experience
- Robust steel handles with rubber shock absorbers for added comfort



Product Code: **000077**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000077-6**

### Bulldog Tension Screw Replacement for Wavy Hedge Shears

- Replacement tension screw set for wavy hedge shears (code: 000054, left)



Product Code: **000593**

### Professional Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9" (230mm) Drop Forged Blades and 22" (560mm) Length

- The blades are finished to a superior hardness with a large notch at the heel
- The cushioned buffer handles reduce the impact and the soft feel ergonomically shaped handles fit perfectly in the hands
- The aluminium box profile handles give strength and durability to the shear



Product Code: **000392**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000392-6**

### Bahco P51 Pro Hedge Shears

Product Detail: 10" (254mm) Serrated Blades and 22.5" (570mm) Length

- Ideal for use in parks, vineyards and estates
- Suited to cutting tightly packed hedges
- Fully-hardened, precisely ground blades ensure a continuous clean cut
- Robust steel handles with rubber shock absorbers for comfort



Product Code: **000086**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000086-2**

### Chillington Trenching Hoe

Product Details: 47" (1194mm) Wooden Straight Handle

- Ideal for heavy cultivation, verge control, edging and banking work
- Chillington Crocodile brand
- 17 x 25cm blade made from high quality carbon steel
- Strong eucalyptus wooden handle with tapered end



Complete Unit:  
Product Code: **000559**

### Chillington Trenching Hoe Replacement 47" Handle

- Strong eucalyptus wooden handle with tapered end



Replacement 47" Handle:  
Product Code: **000560**

### Chillington Trenching Hoe Replacement Head

- 17 x 25cm blade made from high quality carbon steel



Replacement Head:  
Product Code: **000561**

### Spear & Jackson Draw Hoe

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Designed for cultivating soil or drawing/earthing up soil and can also be used for weeding: Better suited to harder ground
- Mirror polished stainless steel head provides resistance to rust, minimal soil adhesion and easier cleaning



Product Code: **000276**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000276-5**



### Economy 5" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 54" (1380mm) Long Hardwood Shaft

- Hardwood handle with 5" hoe head
- Used for cultivating and removing weeds



#### TOP TIP

Ideal for Volunteers

Product Code: **000099**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000099-6**

### Groundsman Solid Forged Pro Push Hoe

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- Groundsman equivalent of the traditional Paxton Hoe
- Long handled push hoe ideal for chopping and clearing garden growth
- It's sharp forged blade makes it ideal for loosening soil and digging furrows prior to planting
- Removes weeds easily above ground and seedlings just below the surface



Product Code: **000460**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000460-5**



### Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty 6" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Weatherproofed ash shaft for greater durability
- 6" hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil



Product Code: **000329**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000329-5**



### Bulldog Premier 4" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- The 4" blade is designed to be pushed or pulled through the top layer of soil, removing weeds and loosening soil with minimal effort
- Long ash handle, ideal for reaching the back of borders and raised beds



Product Code: **000001**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000001-5**



Bulldog

### Spear & Jackson 5" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Ash Handle

- Weatherproofed, clear lacquered ash shaft for greater durability
- 5" heat treated carbon steel head for strength and improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil
- Soft feel handle for comfortable use and grip



Product Code: **000129**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000129-5**



### Bulldog Premier 5" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- The 5" blade is designed to be pushed or pulled through the top layer of soil, removing weeds and loosening soil with minimal effort
- Long ash handle, ideal for reaching the back of borders and raised beds



Product Code: **000109**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000109-5**



### Bulldog Premier 6" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- The 6" blade is designed to be pushed or pulled through the top layer of soil, removing weeds and loosening soil with minimal effort
- Long ash handle, ideal for reaching the back of borders and raised beds



Product Code: **000002**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000002-5**



Bulldog

### Heavy Duty Large Leaf Grab

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Scissor Action T Grip Handles

- Makes gathering leaves, grass cuttings and general debris quick and easy
- Sturdy tubular steel shafts with tough plastic head and T handle grips
- Long handles mean less bending and reduces back pain
- Strong yet lightweight
- Designed for industrial use



Product Code: **000326**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000326-6**

### Heavy Duty Leaf Boards

- Collects large volumes of leaves and garden waste
- Durable but light
- construction
- Easy and efficient to use



Product Code: **000327**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000327-5**

### Contract Tarpaulin

- Tear-proof laminated tarpaulins, waterproof and treated with UV filter for durability and extended service life
- Mould and mildew resistant
- Rust resistant metal eyelets at 1m intervals



2.4m x 3.6m Product Code: **130102**  
 5.5m x 3.6m Product Code: **130103**  
 7.2m x 5.4m Product Code: **130104**

### Heavy Duty Mesh Load Net

Product Details: 14ft 8" x 8ft 8" (4.5m x 2.7m)

- This tough and durable mesh load net ensures fine debris is contained securely whilst also allowing the easy through flow of air minimising wind resistance
- Reinforced edges and eyelets
- Specifically designed to suit trailers as well as drop side vans and trucks



Compatible with  
Bungee Cord

**130060**



Product Code: **130038**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **130038-5**

### Mini Bulk Bag

Product Details: 19.7" x 13.7" x 23.6"  
 (450mm x 450mm x 600mm) Dimensions

• 120 Litre Capacity	Fabric
• 2 x carry handles	• Durable and reusable
• Green 30% Regen	



Product Code: **130073**  
 Pack of 25 Product Code: **130073-25**  
 Pack of 50 Product Code: **130073-50**

### Bulk Bag

Product Details: 33.5" x 33.5" x 33.5"  
 (850mm x 850mm x 850mm) and  
 1000kg Capacity

- These 1 tonne bulk bags are a cost effective packaging and transportation product
- Made from 100% woven polypropylene
- with four stitched handles essential for lifting by forklift, crane or telehandler
- Fully recyclable



Product Code: **130021**  
 Pack of 10 Product Code: **130021-10**  
 Pack of 50 Product Code: **130021-50**  
 Pack of 100 Product Code: **130021-100**  
 Pack of 250 Product Code: **130021-250**

# SHOCKSAFE

TOOLS MADE FOR LIVE WORKING

In its 15th year, Shocksafe is the UK's original premium insulated digging tool brand. As the first to market with this type of tool, our patented moulding process ensures that Shocksafe digging tools are tougher, stronger and safer to use than ever before. All flash tested to 10,000 volts for a period of 60 seconds

### Shocksafe Insulated Taper Mouth Treated Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Polyfibre D Handle

- Preferred by some users as an alternative to the Square Mouth
- Designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011. Tools for live working



Product Code: 000499   
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000499-5

### Shocksafe Insulated Square Mouth Treated Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Polyfibre PYD Handle

- Used for shovelling out or concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and maneuvering ballast
- Designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011 Tools for live working



Product Code: 000502   
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000502-5

### Shocksafe Insulated Treated Grafting Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- With a slightly dished blade and round cutting edge, designed for clay digging and heavy ground breaking
- Designed and tested to withstand load forces up to 250kg when tested on a BS3388 testing rig
- Individually tested and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to



Product Code: 000506   
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000506-5

### Shocksafe Insulated GPO Trenching Treated Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass D Handle

- Often known as a '2-way' in some trades
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying
- Designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011. Tools for live working



Product Code: 000504   
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000504-5

### Shocksafe Newcastle Insulated Treated Draining Tool

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Polyfibre PYD Handle

- Often known as a 'grafter' in some trades, designed for digging deep and narrow trenches, channels and post holes
- Designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011. Tools for live working



Product Code: 050376   
Pack of 5 Product Code: 050376-5

### Shocksafe Insulated Cable Laying Treated Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Polyfibre D Handle

- Often known as a '1-way' in some trades
- Designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011. Tools for live working



Product Code: 000500   
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000500-5

### • Shocksafe Insulated Treated Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Polyfibre PYD Handle

- Heavy duty spade designed to cope with arduous digging tasks
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011. Tools for live working



Product Code: **000501**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000501-5**



### • Shocksafe Insulated Forged Post Hole Digger

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Fibreglass Handles

- Non-scissor action post hole digger fitted with shocksafe solid fibreglass handles certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011
- Hardened and tempered from high carbon steel
- Incredibly strong, designed for fencing and landscaping professionals requiring more compact holes but with industrial strength
- Individually tested and



Product Code: **000508**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000508-5**



### • Shocksafe Insulated Digging Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Polyfibre D Handle

- Solid forged from one piece of steel
- Designed for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011. Tools for live working.



Product Code: **000503**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000503-5**



### • Shocksafe Insulated Heavy Duty King Sumo Post Hole Spade

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Fibreglass Handle

- The SUMO range was developed to withstand the superior forces applied to long shafted digging tools
- Designed and tested to withstand load forces up to 250kg when tested on a BS3388 testing rig
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011



Product Code: **000505**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000505-5**



### • Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Cable Laying Shovel / Rabbing Spade

Product Details: 72" (1828mm) Insulated Steel Handle

- Solid forged from one piece, these tools are complete with a long fibreglass handle
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Cable Laying Shovel:  
Product Code: **000591**



Rabbing Spade:  
Product Code: **000592**



### • Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Double Ended Crowbar Chisel & Point

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Length

- One piece heavy duty fibreglass handle
- Tempered for strength & rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: **000545**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000545-5**



## JUNIOR RANGE OF TOOLS

This Junior Bulldog range of tools are designed like its adult partner, but in a smaller form, ideally suited to the smaller enthusiast.

The materials used in the manufacture of Bulldog's standard tools are exactly the same as those used to produce this junior tool range.



### Bulldog Junior Digging Spade

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with Plastic D Grip Handle and 7" x 5.5" (177mm x 139mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast



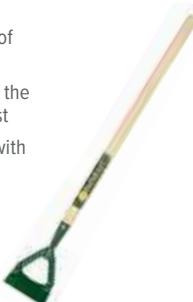
Product Code: **000493**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000493-5**

### Bulldog Junior Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with 5" (127mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Press steel head with open socket
- Light and durable



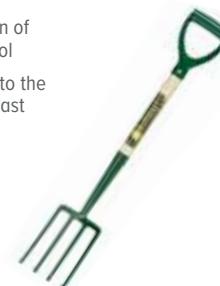
Product Code: **000495**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000495-5**

### Bulldog Junior Digging Fork

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with Plastic D Grip Handle and 9" x 6" (228mm x 152mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast



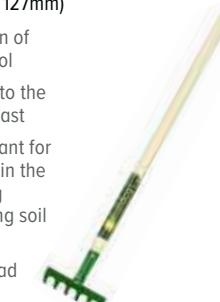
Product Code: **000494**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000494-5**

### Bulldog Junior Garden Rake

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with 8" x 5" (203mm x 127mm)

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- The rake is brilliant for children to help in the garden, clearing leaves and raking soil beds
- 6 tooth steel head



Product Code: **000496**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000496-5**

### Children's Latex Palm Gloves

Product Details: Ages 6 - 10- Minimal Risk

- Price is per pair of gloves
- Fun gardening gloves for use by children between the ages of 5 and 9
- Allows your kids to play in the garden without restriction
- Encourages exploration, play and gardening while protecting the hands



NEW

Size S: Product Code: **050612**

### Superior Leather Rigger Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7) and M (8)

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough and reliable protection
- Reinforced safety cuff for extra wrist protection
- Perfect for younger users
- Minimal Risk



**TOWN & COUNTRY**

Size S: Product Code: **050255**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050255-6**

Size M: Product Code: **050256**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050256-6**

### H/H Graptor Children's Trigger Operated Litter Picker

Product Details: 27" (686mm) Length

- Comfortable over molded handle to support the user during the disposal of litter
- 27" length for ease and safety of use
- Vivid, bright dinosaur design used especially to capture the children's imagination



Product Code: **010025**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010025-10**

### Children's Litter Picking Set

Set Includes: Children's Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat, Leather Rigger Gloves (Size S), H/H Graptor Children's Litter Picker.

- This litter picking set contains all of the essentials required for a beginner
- This kit contains a pair of hard-wearing but comfortable leather rigger gloves, a small trigger operated litter picker which makes light work of grabbing rubbish off the ground, and a high visibility waistcoat to ensure the child can be clearly seen whilst picking the litter



Product Code: **000486**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000486-10**

### Contract Trigger Litter Picker - 32"

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Length

- Lightweight metal frame with high strength plastic components
- Squeeze-activated jaw
- Serrated jaws for grip
- Easy to clean and store
- Suitable for picking up litter and debris without bending & retrieving items from confined spaces



Product Code: **010034**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010034-10**

### H/H Original Ranger Tong Type Litter Picker - 35"

Product Detail: 35" (889mm) Length

- Complete with comfortable handle, a wide jaw opening for larger items, and reflective elements to keep user visible if operating in poor light
- The red jaws have flexible traction to guarantee a brilliant pick up, from glass bottles to cigarette butts



Product Code: **010023**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010023-10**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **010023-30**

### H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 50"

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: **010013**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010013-10**



### Groundsman H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker- 33"

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up a wide variety of litter and rubbish
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: **010022**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **010022-5**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **010022-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **010022-60**

### H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 37"

Product Details: 37" (940mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up a wide variety of litter and rubbish
- Designed for taller users or to provide greater reach than the traditional 33" option
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: **010024**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **010024-5**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **010024-30**

### Handiscoop Popper Scooper

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- Specially designed to safely and effectively collect dog mess, this modified version of the classic trigger picker, enables users to
- efficiently remove dog fouling, without the need to bend down or come into close contact with the waste



Product Code: **010026**





### Contract Heavy Duty Bag Holder

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Diameter- Orange  
 • Robust and reliable design for all litter picking duties.  
 • Suitable for any sacks with a neck width of 23.5" (600mm) and over



Product Code: 010011

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010011-10

### Bago Original Heavy Duty Bag Holder

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Diameter- Green or Red

- Original Bago design is a firm favourite for local authorities litter picking duties.
- Suitable for any sacks with a neck width of 23.5" (600mm) and over

Product Code: 010010



BAGO

### Wheelie Bin Bag - Extra Heavy Duty

Product Detail: Pack of 100  
 30" x 46" x 54" (762 x 1168 x 1371mm)

- High quality polythene refuse sacks
- Suited to fit standard wheelie bins

• Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use



Product Code: 010004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010004-10

### General Rubbish Bags

Product Detail: Pack of 200  
 18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

Options Available:  
 Medium with 15kg Capacity or  
 Heavier with 20kg Capacity

- Black rubbish bags, bulk packed and suitable for a variety of applications from lining bins to litter picking



Medium Duty:

Product Code: 010031

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010031-10

Heavier Duty:

Product Code: 010021

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010021-10

### Economy Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 21" (650mm) Length and 1.37" (30mm) Cut

- Ideal tool for effectively trimming and pruning twigs and branches
- Two curved carbon steel blades
- Carbon steel handles with super soft rubber grip for users comfort



Product Code: 000122

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000122-6

### Spear & Jackson Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 26.5" (675mm) Length and 1.57" (40mm) Cut

- Ideal for cutting large stems and branches up to 40mm
- The dual geared cutting action amplifies force for powerful cutting whilst the serrated lower blade minimises twisting
- PTFE coated blade for a smooth and precise cut
- Extremely strong yet lightweight



Product Code: 000042

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000042-5



### Bulldog Premier Compound Bypass Loppers

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Length and 1.5" (38mm) Cut

- Aluminium handles making this product lightweight and easier for cutting higher branches
- Soft grip handles making them comfortable to use for a long period of time
- The shears have a 38mm cutting capacity
- Compound cutting action allows you to apply much greater pressure when cutting



NEW

Product Code: 000609

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000609-6



### Bulldog Premier Anvil Lopper

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Length and 1.5" (38mm) Cut

- These lopping shears use a compound action to allow a much greater pressure to be applied when cutting
- Anvil lopping head makes this lopper a great choice for tackling dry and dead wood
- Features aluminum handles and soft touch grips for reduced user fatigue



Product Code: 000130

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000130-6



### • Professional Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5" (700mm) Length and 1.57" (40mm) Cut

- Carefully constructed with lightweight aluminium box handles for added strength and durability
- Drop forged blade for greater cutting capability
- Features cushioned buffers for increased user comfort
- Weight: 1235g



Product Code: **000387**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000387-6**

### • Bulldog Ratchet Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5"-39" (700-990mm) Extendable Handle Length and 1.38" (35mm) Cut

- Featuring a ratchet operated cutting system, this telescopic handle option locks in multiple positions and extends up to 990mm, allowing the user to tackle branches out of reach of most other loppers



Product Code: **000098**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000098-6**

### • Fiskars L78 Geared Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5" (700mm) Length and 1.96" (50mm) Cut

- The fibreglass composite is extremely lightweight but strong, whilst the Fiskars PowerGear multiplies cutting power by three
- Ideal for heavy cutting of green wood from high-quality hardened carbon steel
- Optimal catch thanks to curved lower cutting blade
- Upper blade made



Product Code: **000046**

**FISKARS®**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **000046-4**

### • Wolf Telescopic Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 23.5"-35.5" (650-900mm) Extendable Handle Length and 1.96" (50mm) Cut

- Robust lopper from Wolf, combining extending handles with powerful 50mm cutting capacity
- New cutting head technology with 2 pivot points, making pruning thicker branches easier due to increased leverage



Product Code: **000352**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000352-2**

**Bulldog**

**Bulldog**

### • Bellota Pro Lopper

Product Details: 2" (50mm) Cut Options Available: 23.6" (600mm), 29.5" (750mm) or 35.5" (900mm) Length

- Suitable for formative and general pruning
- Polished blades assist in producing a clean cut with less effort
- High wear resistant forged steel blades



600mm:

Product Code: **000515**

Pack of 3 Product Code: **000515-3**

750mm:

Product Code: **000546**

Pack of 3 Product Code: **000546-3**

900mm:

Product Code: **000516**

Pack of 3 Product Code: **000516-3**

**BELLOTA**

### • Bahco P1660 Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 23.5" (600mm) Length and 1.37" (35mm) Cut

- All round pruning of trees and shrubs
- Perfectly balanced, with a sap groove to reduce friction and blade sticking
- Remains a firm favorite with many professionals
- Centre bolt locking system prevents blade loosening
- Featuring cushion buffer pads for enhanced user comfort



Product Code: **000031**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **000031-4**

**BAHCO**

### • Corona DualLINK™ Forged Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 33" / 835mm Length and 2" (50mm) Cut

- MaxFORGED Steel Blade - Precision-forged for superior sharpness and long-lasting durability
- DualLINK™ Power Mechanism - Power-compounding lever boosts cutting force and reduces effort
- ShockGUARD® Bumper System - Absorbs impact to reduce hand and arm fatigue



**CORONA**  
SEASON AFTER SEASON

**NEW**

### • Bahco P1980 Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 31.5" (800mm) Length and 1.96" (50mm) Cut

- A top-tier Bahco lopper offering 50mm cutting power and 800mm aluminium handles. Centre bolt locking system prevents blade loosening
- Featuring cushion buffer pads for enhanced user comfort



Product Code: **000085**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000085**

**BAHCO**

### Contract Pocket Tape Measure

Options Available: 5m (16ft) Length 8m (26ft) Length

- Impact-resistant body with rugged rubber-grip case
- Easy to read metric & imperial measurements
- Complete with wrist strap and belt clip
- Blade lock & blade brake
- Please note: colour may vary on both options



5m: Product Code: **000120**

8m: Product Code: **000437**

### Hand Held Line Winder

Product Details: Includes 500m of Braided Polywire

- Professional line winder featuring locking brake, positioning hooks, carrying handle with rubberized grip
- Supplied complete with 500m of steel braided polyline



500m polyline  
also available to  
buy separately

Line Winder:  
Product Code: **000338**

Spare Braided Polyline (500m):  
Product Code: **000339**

### Stanley Professional Tape Measure

Options Available: 5m (16ft) Length or 8m (26ft) Length

- Easy to read, imperial and metric scales, allowing for accurate and quick measuring
- Bi-material, rubberised case guarantees a comfortable and secure grip even in wet conditions
- Stainless steel belt-clip at the back of the tape for carrying with convenience



5m: Product Code: **520130**

8m: Product Code: **520131**

**STANLEY**

### Draper Open Frame Tape Measure 50m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape 50m (164ft) wide

- ABS plastic case with grab handle, winding handle and stainless steel eyelet on end of tape
- Fibreglass tape 13mm



50m: Product Code: **000615**

**DRAPER**

### Draper Open Frame Tape Measure 100m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape 100m (325ft) wide

- ABS plastic case with grab handle, winding handle and stainless steel eyelet on end of tape
- Fibreglass tape 13mm



100m: Product Code: **000616**

**DRAPER**

### RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure 50m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape, 50m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant fibreglass blade built to last
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The clawed blade tip grips securely, helping you take accurate measurements
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements



50m / 164ft Length:  
Product Code: **000451**

**RST**

### RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure 100m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape, 100m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant fibreglass blade built to last
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The clawed blade tip grips securely, helping you take accurate measurements
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements



100m / 328ft Length:  
Product Code: **000450**

**RST**

### Bahco Open Frame Fiberglass Tape Measure 50m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape, 50m Length

- Blade width 13 mm
- Class II accuracy
- -E products have both metric and imperial scales
- Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance
- Easy to read clearly printed graduations with a non-glare finish
- Two-component handle
- Extra-strength with the 16000 strands + fibreglass tape
- Better wear resistance

thanks to the double nylon coating on the tape



Product Code: 000620

### Bahco Open Frame Fiberglass Tape Measure 100m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape, 100m Length

- Blade width 13 mm
- Class II accuracy
- -E products have both metric and imperial scales
- Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance
- Easy to read clearly printed graduations with a non-glare finish
- Two-component handle
- Extra-strength with the 16000 strands + fibreglass tape
- Better wear resistance

thanks to the double nylon coating on the tape



Product Code: 000621

### Contract Measuring Wheel

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- Plastic wheel and aluminium handle with rubber grip
- Distance range up to 100,000m
- Strong, lightweight with instant zero



Product Code: 000140



### Trumeter 5000 Measuring Wheel & Storage Bag

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- The 5000 road distance measuring wheel adds forward and subtracts in reverse
- It is hard wearing with a built-in stand and brake
- A large, easy-to-read display
- Folds down for easy transport
- Used by local authorities, utilities, civil services and surveyors
- Storage/carry bag included



Product Code: 000243



### Bulldog Premier 20 Tine Springbok Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Bulldogs most popular lawn rake
- 19" width
- Used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth
- Oil treated sprung steel tines to give extra strength and flexibility



Product Code: **000004**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000004-5**



### Groundsman Professional 20 Tine Spring Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Perfect for leaf and twig collection as well as scarifying lawns and removing grass clippings etc
- Lacquered handle for a more durable finish
- 20 steel sprung tines
- A strong, cost effective alternative to the traditional Bulldog Springbok Rake



Product Code: **000484**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000484-5**



### Bulldog Premier 8 Tine Springbok Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth
- 8" width
- Oil treated sprung steel tines to give extra strength and flexibility
- Smaller version of the popular 20 Tine Springbok Rake



Product Code: **000003**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000003-5**



### Bulldog Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Wide plastic head which allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss, leaving the grass unharmed
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials



Product Code: **000065**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000065-5**



### Bulldog Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Tubular Steel Handle

- Wide plastic head which allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss, leaving the grass unharmed
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials



Product Code: **000583**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000583-5**



### Groundsman Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- Wide plastic head with cranked tooth design
- Lawn fan rake suitable for general garden duties
- Cranked plastic tines for better collection of materials
- The plastic head allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss leaving the grass unharmed



Product Code: **000570**

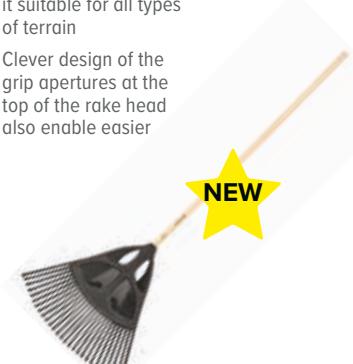
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000570-5**



### Fiskars Large Leaf Rake

Product Details: 650mm Head, 1160mm Ash Handle

- Traditional tool with shaft made from lacquered ash wood
- Rounded edges make it suitable for all types of terrain
- Clever design of the grip apertures at the top of the rake head also enable easier
- removal of leaf and waste matter



NEW

Product Code: **000618**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000618-5**



### Spear & Jackson Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Ash Handle

- Ideal for collecting leaves and light garden waste such as grass clippings
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Flexible plastic tines allow the contours of the grounds to be followed closely, leaving less material behind
- Lightweight 610mm (24") plastic head with 24 plastic tines



Product Code: **000328**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000328-5**



### • Polypropylene 21 Tine Multi Purpose Leaf & Lawn Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- Perfect for removing leaves from footpaths, borders and flower beds where larger rakes struggle
- Design with functionality and comfort in mind
- Made from a tough polypropylene and a hardwood shaft



Product Code: **000569**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000569-5**

### • Polypropylene 26YP Multi Purpose Leaf & Lawn Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- High quality polypropylene lightweight dual purpose rake
- It can be used for collecting leaves and other debris as well as for lawn grooming
- Use as a rake and then turn it over to lift the garden waste



Product Code: **000571**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000571-5**

### • Groundsman Professional 6 Tooth Turf Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Used for pushing divots back into place
- The back of the rake is flat for spreading feed and fertiliser
- Tines can be used to aid drainage at edge of pitch
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees



Product Code: **000576**

**GROUNDSMAN**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000576-5**

### • Spear & Jackson 12 Tooth Garden Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Heat treated hardened carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Epoxy coated for improved resistance
- to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil
- 12" Width



Product Code: **000100**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000100-5** 

### • Bulldog Merlin Rubber Tine Rake

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle Merlin, 16 Rubber Tines

- These rakes have rubber tines which allow leaves and debris to be collected from most surfaces without causing disruption
- Great for collecting leaves from grass, gravel or hard surfaces



Merlin 16:

Product Code: **000458**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000458-5**

### • Bulldog Wizard Rubber Tine Rake

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle Wizard, 33 Rubber Tines

- These rakes have rubber tines which allow leaves and debris to be collected from most surfaces without causing disruption
- Great for collecting leaves from grass, gravel or hard surfaces



Wizard 33:

Product Code: **000013**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000013-5**

### • Bulldog Premier Garden Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle Options Available: 12 Tooth or 14 Tooth

- Solid forged head, with 12 or 14 shaped teeth for effortless maneuvering
- Long ash handle
- Ideal for maintaining beds



12 Tooth:

Product Code: **000006**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000006-5**

14 Tooth:

Product Code: **000007**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000007-5**

### • Groundsman Professional Tarmac Rake

Product Details: 68" (1727mm) Steel Handle

- Heavy duty design with a rugged construction for daily use by professionals in tough working environments
- 15.5" width
- Traditionally used for leveling out tarmac and other building materials



Product Code: **000170**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000170-5** 

### • Polypropylene Leaf Rake 32P

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Hardwood Handle  
Options Available: 32P or 48P

- Self cleaning leaf & grass rake with back supports to allow debris to build up on the rake
- When full, lift and turn the rake and the debris will fall away from the rake into the wheelbarrow, trailer or compost



32P:

Product Code: **000019**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000019-5**

### • Polypropylene Leaf Rake 48P

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Hardwood Handle  
Options Available: 32P or 48P

- Self cleaning leaf & grass rake with back supports to allow debris to build up on the rake
- When full, lift and turn the rake and the debris will fall away from the rake into the wheelbarrow, trailer or compost



48P:

Product Code: **000020**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000020-5**

### • Polypropylene Bunker Rake 16P

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Ash Handle

- Suitable for sand bunkers, loose soil and collecting leaves, grass and general debris
- Features 16 strong plastic teeth and incorporates a back edge leveling blade for grading sand and soil
- A replica of the original hay rake, only lighter, stronger and with wider range of uses makes this rake equally popular with both grounds staff and landscapers



Product Code: **000021**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000021-5**

### • Chelwood 18E, 18 Tooth Steel Landscape Rake

Product Details: 72" (1828mm) Ash Handle, 28" Width

- A landscapers' favourite, this Chelwood tool makes light work of seed and turf prep.
- Strong metal stay for additional head support

High-tensile steel tines loosen soil, while the levelling blade grades surfaces and gathers debris.



Product Code: **000018**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000018-5**

### • Castex Original 18 Tooth Alloy Hay & Landscape Rake

Product Details: 72" (1828mm) Ash Handle

- 27" (685mm) width
- Original Castex rake with cast aluminum head, suitable for hay and landscaping applications
- Features back edge leveling blade for use when working with sand, gravel and loose oil
- Strong hardwood shaft fitted with stay for additional head support



Product Code: **000089**

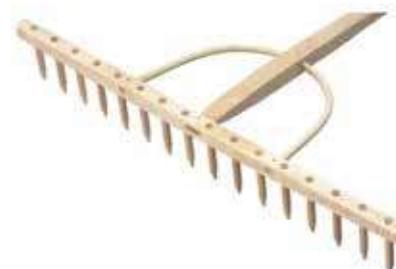
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000089-5**



### • Groundsman 16 Tooth Wooden Hay Rake

Product Details: 70" (1778mm) Hardwood Handle

- These rakes are still hand made in England and are individual works of skilled craftsmanship, a delight to use and still a favourite tool for collecting cut grass
- Lightweight and sturdy rake with 70" ash shaft and 16 wooden peg teeth



Product Code: **000134**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000134-5**

### • Roughneck Aluminium Landscape Rake

Product Details: 67in (1700mm) Fibreglass Handle

- 36in (900mm) width
- Versatile rake for all kinds of landscaping tasks
- Invert the rake to easily flatten surfaces
- Lightweight - non-corrosive aluminium head and tines



NEW

Product Code: **000617**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000617-5**





## Which Blade do you Need?

Peg tooth blades are designed to cut dry and hard wood, which is usually dead wood that has been down for some time.

Raker tooth blades are designed for cutting through wet wood or green wood which typically refers to live pruning of trees, hedges and shrubs.

### Peg Tooth Blades



### Raker Tooth Blades



## • 21" Contract Forester Bowsaw

Product Details: 21" (533mm) Tapered Frame with Raker Tooth Blade

- Tubular steel tapered frame allowing access into confined spaces
- Lightweight yet sturdy with good cutting performance
- Spare raker tooth blades available to buy separately



Bowsaw:  
Product Code: **000124**

Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000126**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000124-5**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000126-10**

## • Contract Bowsaw

Options Available: 24" Hilka (609mm) or 30" Draper (762mm) Frame with Raker Tooth Blade

- Rigid tubular frame with quick release tension lever
- Lightweight yet sturdy
- Spare raker tooth blades available to buy separately



24" Bowsaw:  
Product Code: **000125**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000125-5**

30" Bowsaw:  
Product Code: **000116**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000116-5**

24" Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000127**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000127-10**

30" Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000117**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000117-10**

## • Bahco Forester Bowsaw 21"

Product Details: 21" (533mm) Tapered Frame with Peg Tooth Blade

- Tubular steel tapered frame allowing access into confined spaces
- Features hand grip with knuckle guard
- Spare peg tooth & raker tooth blades available to buy separately

Bowsaw:  
Product Code: **000028**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000028-5**

Spare Peg Tooth Blade:  
Product Code: **000107**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000107-10**

Spare Raker Tooth Blade:  
Product Code: **000030**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000030-10**



## • Bahco Bowsaw

Options Available: 24" (609mm) or 30" (762mm) Frame with Peg Tooth Blade

- Suitable for dry cutting
- Spare peg tooth & raker tooth blades available to buy separately



24" Bowsaw:  
Product Code: **000332**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000332-5**

Spare Peg Tooth Blade:  
Product Code: **000334**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000334-10**

Spare Raker Tooth Blade:  
Product Code: **000335**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000335-10**

30" Bowsaw:  
Product Code: **000333**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000333-5**

Spare Peg Tooth Blade:  
Product Code: **000336**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000336-10**

Spare Raker Tooth Blade:  
Product Code: **000337**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000337-10**





### Professional Telescopic Pole

Product Details: 1.9m - 5m (75" - 197") Length

- Professional three section oval aluminium pole for ultimate strength and durability
- Spring loaded slide buttons and flip down safety friction clamps for a firm hold
- Each section has a double locking mechanism to ensure the extended sections are held firmly in place during use
- The long hand grip at the bottom of the pole provides good hold and control
- The oval profile aluminium pole gives precise control to the direction of the saw blade, which is important when cutting at height where it may be difficult to see the orientation of the blade

- For use with following head options: 000389, 000390 & 000391



1.9m - 5m Length:

Product Code: **000388**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000388-2**

### Professional Razor Tooth Saw Head

Product Details: 15.5" (400mm) Blade

- Cuts on the 'pull stroke', providing maximum control with minimum effort, leaving a smooth surface to reduce the risk of die back and disease
- Features top and bottom sickles to deal with thin or bendy twigs and stems, also doubling as hooks to help in releasing trapped or caught up branches within the canopy
- Plastic cover for protection



Product Code: **000391**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000391-2**

### Professional Geared Anvil Lopper Head

Product Details: 50mm Cut

- Comparing a rack & pinion with quad pulleys, the amount of effort required is greatly reduced
- Chrome steel plated serrated anvil blade for rust resistance
- and to grip the branch whilst cutting
- The anvil cutting head makes this an ideal option for working with tough or dead wood



Product Code: **000389**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000389-2**

### Professional Geared Bypass Lopper Head

Product Details: 30mm Cut

- The triple pulley system reduces the effort required when pruning, by a factor of 3 and the gearing system adds extra benefit
- The bypass blade gives the cleanest cut and is ideal for working with green or live wood



Product Code: **000390**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000390-2**



• **Wolf Telescopic Aluminium Handle**

Options Available: 1.7m - 3m (67" - 118") Length or 2.2m - 4m (86.5" - 57.5") Length

- As a basic element for tree-care without the need of a ladder, this telescopic handle is equally suitable for pond care and is available in adjustable lengths to suit individual needs
- Extremely strong, yet lightweight aluminium handle with PVC sleeve
- The patented multi-star quick-fit system allows all Wolf tool heads to be attached with a click, thus obviating the need for a ladder



1.7m - 3m Length:  
Product Code: **000270**  
Pack of 2 Product Code: **000270-2**

2.2m - 4m Length:  
Product Code: **000271**  
Pack of 2 Product Code: **000271-2**



• **Wolf Pruning Saw Head**

Product Details: 14.5" (370mm) Blade

- Wolf pull saw head with specially designed teeth for maximum cutting performance
- A curved, Swedish steel blade for smooth cutting at an optimum angle
- Energy-saving sawing of thick branches in high trees is no longer a problem



Product Code: **000258**  
Pack of 2 Product Code: **000258-2**



• **Wolf Anvil Tree Lopper Head**

Product Details: 14.5" (370mm) Blade



Product Code: **000259**  
Pack of 2 Product Code: **000259-2**



• **Silky Zubat 3300 Telescopic Pole Saw**

Product Details: 82.5" - 130" (2.1m - 3.3m) Length and 11.5" (300mm) Blade

- 7.5 teeth per 30mm
- A lightweight, professional grade aluminium pole saw with an oval shaped cross section
- The base pole has a comfortable sponge rubber grip
- The pole has a lever lock with spring loaded buttons at the end of each length
- The extension pole gives precise control to the direction of the saw blade, provides additional strength and rigidity and reduces bending to a minimum
- Comes complete with saw head and blade guard
- Spare blade available to purchase separately



Pole Saw:  
Product Code: **000033**  
Pack of 2 Product Code: **000033-2**



Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000344**



• **Silky Hayauchi 4900 Telescopic Pole Saw**

Product Details: 94.5" - 193" (2.4m - 4.9m) Length and 15" Blade (390mm)

- A heavy duty pole saw for professionals and enthusiasts
- A popular option that sets a high bar in both quality and performance
- The aluminum alloy extension poles are oval shaped, providing precise control over the direction of the blade (especially important for high cutting)
- The base pole has a pole-end shock absorber and comfortable rubberized overgrip
- Curved pruning saw blade with two cutting angles and Silky 4-Retsume cutting technology
- Blade features top and bottom sickle to assist in producing a clean cut and for dealing with bendy twigs and stems whilst also doubling up as hooks to help in releasing trapped or caught up branches within the canopy



Pole Saw:  
Product Code: **000032**  
Pack of 2 Product Code: **000032-2**



Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000171**



### Silky Hayauchi 6300 Telescopic Pole Saw

Product Details: 2.4m - 6.3m (94.5" - 248") Length and 390mm (15") Blade

- A longer version of the Hayauchi 4900
- A heavy duty pole saw for professionals and enthusiasts
- The aluminum alloy extension poles are oval shaped, providing precise control over the direction of the blade (especially important for high cutting)
- The base pole has a pole-end shock absorber and comfortable rubberized overgrip
- Curved pruning saw blade with two cutting angles and Silky 4-Retsume cutting technology
- Blade features top and bottom sickle to assist in producing a clean cut and for dealing with

Pole Saw:

Product Code: **000557**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000557-2**



Spare Blade:

Product Code: **000171**



bendy twigs and stems whilst also doubling up as hooks to help in releasing trapped or caught up branches within the canopy



### Silky Sintung Ratchet Lopper Head

Product Details: 50mm Cut

- The Silky Sintung lopper head offers precise, easy pruning of branches up to 2-inch (50 mm) diameter
- Supplied with 5.3m of pull cord
- Features a high carbon steel cutting blade which has been fully heat-treated and Teflon-S coated to ensure smooth cutting
- Uses a double pulley system and a four-position ratchet mechanism that allows lopping of thick branches with minimal effort
- Compatible with the Hayauchi 4900 and 6300 pole saws



Product Code: **000034**

### Contract Hardpoint Hand Saw

Product Details: 20" (500mm) Length, 7tpi

- Triple ground hardpoint blade with 7 teeth per inch
- Made from high quality steel with comfortable two component soft grip handle



Product Code: **000153**

### Bahco 244 Hard Point Hand Saw

Product Details: 22" (560mm) Length, 7tpi

- This handsaw has a universal tooth set with high frequency hardened teeth, giving a long lasting performance
- Comfortable securely
- screwed 1-component handle can be used for 45° and 90° marking guide, particularly effective for cross cut and rip sawing



Product Code: **000509**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000509-10**

### Irwin Jack 880 Universal Panel Saw

Product Details: 20" (500mm) Length, 8tpi

- Razor-sharp triple-ground teeth for cutting all materials
- Comfortable handle for prolonged use
- Cuts on the push and pull with 45° and 90° marking guides
- Water-based lacquer gives up to 4 times more rust protection



Product Code: **000551**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000551-10** **IRWIN**



### Economy Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade
  - Folding pruning saw with aggressive, hardened and triple-ground teeth suitable for fast, clean pull cuts
  - Ergonomic, soft grip TPR handle with secure blade-locking mechanism
  - Ideal for gardening and the pruning and trimming of trees and shrubs
  - Hanging hole for storage



## TOP TIP

Ideal for  
Volunteers

Product Code: **000273**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000273-10**

### Professional Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade
  - Chrome armoured steel blade with precision ground tri-edged teeth to produce a cleaner, faster cut through live or dead wood
  - Ergonomic plastic handle with non slip grip design for a comfortable yet solid grip



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: **000386**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000386-12**

### Bulldog Premier Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 8" (210mm) Blade
  - Perfect for pruning, trimming and general garden use
  - The tough SK-5 steel blade offers great hardness and wear resistance with 7 teeth per inch (7TPI)



Product Code: **000595**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000595-5**



### Silky F180 Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade
  - Fibreglass polypropylene molded handle with rubber insert for good grip
  - Strong and lightweight with 7.5 teeth per 30mm and two handle positions
  - Spare blade available to buy separately



Product Code: **000035**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000035-12**

Spare Blade:

Product Code: **000283**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000283-6**



### Bellota Pro Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade
  - Curved, conical special laminated steel blades
  - Double heat treatment: fully tempered blade and extra hard tempered teeth
  - 3-sided teeth for an easier and cleaner cut
  - Foldable saw with safety system
  - Bi-material handle made of polypropylene and elastomer



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: **000521**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000521-6**



Spare Blade:

Product Code: **000522**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000522-6**

### Silky Super Accel 210 Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 8" (210mm) Blade
  - Suitable for all pruning tasks and offering two blade positions
  - Aluminium handle with rubber grip
  - Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: **000039**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000039-6**



Spare Blade:

Product Code: **000369**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000369-6**

### Felco 600 Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 6" (160mm) Blade
  - Tapered blade to reduce blade jam
  - Perfect for expertly cutting through branches up to 50mm
  - Stainless steel curved chrome blade made from top quality hardened steel
  - Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: **000361**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **000361-4**



Spare Blade:

Product Code: **000372**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000372-4**

### Bahco 396HR Folding Pruning Saw

- Product Details: 7.5" (190mm) Blade
  - Designed for cutting both green and dry wood for extra durability
  - Safety lock for the folding blade
  - Blade is made of heavy gauge steel with hardened teeth
  - Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: **000350**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000350-12**



Spare Blade:

Product Code: **000371**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000371-6**

- **Oregon Arborist Straight Pruning Saw with Shabbard**

Product Details: 12" (300mm) Blade

- The straight blade is chrome plated for rust prevention and the ergonomic handle design is comfortable to use
- Tri-edge teeth provide three cutting angles to
- The curved blade is chrome plated for rust prevention and the ergonomic handle design is comfortable to use
- Economic plastic holster with detachable belt clip
- Economic plastic holster with detachable belt clip
- Tri-edge teeth provide



Pruning Saw:  
Product Code: **000553**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **000553-4**

Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000554**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **000554-4** 



- **Oregon Arborist Curved Pruning Saw with Scabbard**

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Blade

- The curved blade is chrome plated for rust prevention and the ergonomic handle design is comfortable to use
- Economic plastic holster with detachable belt clip
- Economic plastic holster with detachable belt clip
- Tri-edge teeth provide
- Three cutting angles to ensure a smooth and clean cut



Pruning Saw:  
Product Code: **000555**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **000555-4**

Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000556**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **000556-4** 

- **Bellota Pro Curved Pruning Saw with Scabbard**

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Blade

- Japanese sharpened on three sides for easy cutting and cleaning comb
- Double heat treatment to achieve better performance:
- Comprehensive temple in the blade and hardened extra duro in the teeth
- Ergonomic bi-material handle



Pruning Saw:  
Product Code: **000519**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000519-6**

Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000520**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000520-6** 

- **Silky Gomtar 300 Pruning Saw with Scabbard**

Product Details: 12" (300mm) Blade

- Beautifully balanced sheath saw
- Mono construction with a moulded rubber hand grip
- Includes holster and detachable belt clip
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:  
Product Code: **000036**   
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000036-12**

- **Silky Zubat 300 / 330 Pruning Saw with Scabbard**

Options Available: Zubat 300 with 12" (300mm) Blade or Zubat 330 with 13" (330mm) Blade

- Black polypropylene holster with detachable belt clip
- Ideal for pruning & trimming



Zubat 300:  
Product Code: **000037**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000037-12**

Zubat 330:  
Product Code: **000483**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **000483-4** 

- **Spare Blade for Silky Gomtar 300 Pruning Saw**

Product Details: Gomtar 300 Replacement



Spare Blade:  
Product Code: **000110**   
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000110-12**

- **Spare Blade for Silky Zubat 300 / 330 Pruning Saw**

Options Available: Zubat 300 Replacement with 12" (300mm) Blade or Zubat 330 Replacement with 13" (330mm) Blade

- Spare blade for Silky Zubat prunning saw



Zubat 300 Blade:  
Product Code: **000370**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000370-12**

Zubat 330 Blade:  
Product Code: **000344**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **000344-4** 



#### Bypass Secateurs



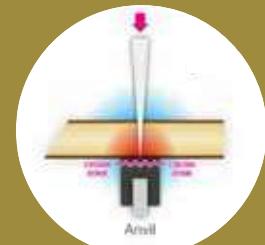
**How they work:** Two blades glide past each other, like scissors.

**Best for:** Thin stems, green branches, and delicate plants.

##### Why use them:

- Clean, precise, stub-free cuts
- Promotes fast healing of plants
- Slim cutting head reaches tight spaces
- Prevents soft stems from being crushed

#### Anvil Secateurs



**How they work:** A single blade cuts against a flat metal surface (the anvil).

**Best for:** Thick branches, dead wood, and tough stems.

##### Why use them:

- Up to 20% more cutting power than bypass
- Ideal for hard or dry wood (e.g., rose bushes, brush cutting)
- Branch rests on the anvil for stable cutting

#### Professional Locking Pruning Knife

Product Details: 3" (80mm) Blade with Rosewood Handle



Product Code: **000405**

#### Professional Diamond Sharpener Fine Grade

Product Details: Weight 15g, overall length 150mm

- Fine grade tool sharpener
- For use on loppers, pruners, secateurs, knives and all fine cutting blades
- Features approx. 52 billion diamond particles per sq inch
- Create the ultimate cutting edge on garden tools



Product Code: **000622**

#### Economy Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 16mm Cut

- Bypass secateurs with cast aluminium handles
- Hardened, PTFE coated blades, spring open design and soft foam grip
- Safety catch



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for  
Volunteers

Product Code: **000118**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000118-10**



#### Bulldog Premier Anvil Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Anvil blade ideal for cutting mature or dry wood complete with a lightweight aluminium body and soft touch handles for comfort and durability
- Blade locking catch located on the end of the handles



Product Code: **000239**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000239-10**



#### Bulldog Premier Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Designed with a bypass blade for the pruning of live material, fitted with soft touch handles for comfort and durability
- Blade locking catch located on the end of the handles



Product Code: **000059**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000059-10**





### Wilkinson Sword Bypass Secateurs, 20mm cut

- Bypass blade is ideal for precise delicate pruning.
- Aluminium body with high carbon steel
- blades
- Soft grip
- Easy to open safety catch



Product Code: 000606

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000606-10



### Professional Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Highly reliable secateur with clean cutting action, adjustable precision ground blade and non slip handles
- It copes with heavy
- duty tasks as well as light pruning and has a handle profile slim enough for smaller hands
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000384

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000384-10

### CK Legend Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Drop forged and hardened steel blades for strength and durability
- Non stick coated cutting blade
- Fine adjustment blade tension setting mechanism
- Shock absorbing buffer
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000347

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000347-3



### Replacement Springs for CK Legend Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Product Code: 000349



### Replacement Blade for CK Legend Secateurs



Product Code: 000363



### Professional Leather Holster

- Superbly crafted from hide leather
- Stitched and riveted for strength and durability
- Equipped with belt loop
- Suited to hold secateurs and pruners



Product Code: 000385



Product Code: 000105



### Felco No.5 Economy Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- Felco 5 entry level bypass secateurs
- Strong steel handles with non slip grip
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000026

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000026-4



### Replacement Blade for Felco No.5 Secateurs

Fits Felco:  
160L | 5

Product Code: 000535

Fits Felco:  
5 | 19

### Replacement Springs for Felco No.5 Secateurs (Pack of 2)

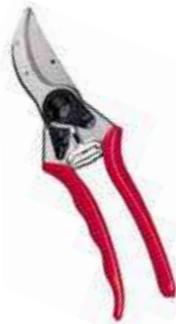
Fits Felco:  
5 | 19

Product Code: 000536

### Felco No.2 Classic Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 2, classic bypass secateur remains a firm favorite with professionals and enthusiasts
- Toothed centre-nut for aligning the cutting and counter blade for a precise, clean and accurate cut
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch



Product Code: 000025

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000025-4



### Felco No.9 Left Handed Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 9, special left handed bypass secateurs are designed for prolonged use by professionals and enthusiasts
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch



Product Code: 000481



### Replacement Blade for Felco No.2 Secateurs



Fits Felco:  
5 | 5 | 5  
160L



Product Code: 000296

### Replacement Springs for Felco No.2 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:  
2 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10  
11 | 19 | 100 | 160L  
400 | 4C&H | 8CC



Product Code: 000298

### Felco No.8 Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 8, identical to the Felco 7, but without the rotating handle
- Designed for prolonged use by professionals and enthusiasts
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch



Product Code: 000297



### Replacement Springs for Felco No.8 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Product Code: 000298



### Felco No.9 Left Handed Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 9, special left handed bypass secateurs are designed for prolonged use by professionals and enthusiasts
- Safety Lock



Product Code: 000481



### Replacement Blade for Felco No.9 Left Handed Secateurs



Fits Felco:  
9 | 10



Product Code: 000368

### Replacement Springs for Felco No.5 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:  
2 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10  
11 | 19 | 100 | 160L  
400 | 4C&H | 8CC



Product Code: 000298

### Replacement Blade for Felco No.9 Left Handed Secateurs

### Felco No.7 Professional Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- Felco 7, top of the range bypass secateurs for prolonged heavy use with unique rotating handle feature
- The handle rotates in the users grip as the blades are operated. This greatly reduces the chance of blistering and hand fatigue when using for long periods of time
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch



Product Code: 000027

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000027-4



Fits Felco:  
7 | 8  
8CC



### Replacement Springs for Felco No.7 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:  
2 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10  
11 | 19 | 100 | 160L  
400 | 4C&H | 8CC



Product Code: 000298

- **Groundsman No.2 Square Mouth Pan Shovel**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with PYD Handle and 10" x 12" (250mm x 300mm) Blade

- Lightweight square mouth pan shovel with No.2 pressed steel blade, a popular option for street cleaning teams and for general tasks moving loose materials
- Polished 28" wooden shaft with PYD handle and steel blade with corrosion resistant finish



Product Code: **000567**

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000567-5**

- **Groundsman Professional No.10 Pan Shovel**

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with PD Handle and 13" x 16" (330 x 410mm) Blade

- Oversized square mouth pan shovel with No. 10 pressed steel blade and 28" ash shaft, this shovel is of sturdy construction and is capable of moving large quantities of bulk loose material in a short time



Product Code: **000131**

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000131-5**

- **Groundsman Professional No.2 Pan Shovel**

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Straight Ash Handle with 10" x 12" (250mm x 300mm) Blade

- Lightweight square mouth pan shovel with No.2 pressed steel blade
- A useful tool to have at your disposal, this long handled pan shovel has proved a popular tool for collecting the risings after edging works have been carried out, as well as moving loose



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for Collecting Edgings

Product Code: **000427**

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000427-5**

- **Bulldog West Country Shovel**

Product Details: 54" (1372mm) Ash Shaft and 11.5" x 10.5" (290 x 265mm) Blade

- Perfect for moving loose materials including sand, shingles and gravel
- The open socket on this shovel ensures the head isn't too heavy and increased versatility
- 54" long hardwood shaft with a slight tapering
- This tool has a slightly wider blade than the traditional Irish pattern head



Product Code: **000600**

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000600-5**

- **Black & Orange No.2 Motorist Shovel**

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Plastic Shaft with T Handle and 9.5" x 12" (240 x 300mm) Blade

- Ideal for dispensing de-icing material and shoveling snow
- Injection molded, high quality shovel able to cope with the rigours of winter
- 2 part plastic construction



**TOP TIP**  
Best Choice for Vehicles

Product Code: **000342**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000342-5**

- **Groundsman No.12 Plastic Shovel**

Product Details: 28" (711.2mm) Shaft and 14.17" x 18.5" (360mm x 460mm) Blade

- Lightweight
- Ideal for fast-moving of wood chips, rubble, farm waste, grain, compost, snow etc.
- This shovel proves popular due to its extra light characteristics as it is easy to handle despite its blade size
- Originally designed as a grain shovel, this option is best suited to handling lighter loose materials, shoveling
- Made from UV and frost resistant plastic with ergonomic D-handle, this shovel is built to last!
- Strong and lightweight at 1.2kg, making shifting and lifting an effortless job
- Does not create sparks when dragged across a concrete floor



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for Bark & Wood Chippings

Product Code: **000456**

**RED**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000456-5**



**GROUNDSMAN**

Product Code: **000290**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000290-5**

### • Groundsman Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 42" (1m) Wooden Shaft with PD Handle and 18" x 14.5" (460 x 370mm) Blade

- A highly effective winter safety essential
- Wide plastic head shovel with metal leading edge; ideal for shovelling snow and breaking or scraping ice
- Strong plastic D handle and a lightweight wooden shaft



Product Code: **020005**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **020005-5**



### • Bulldog No. 2 All Steel Square Mouth Shovel

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 9.8" x 12" (250 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed for coping with all the rigors of the building site, this shovel is built to last and has a wide range of uses but comes into its own when moving heavy loose materials



Product Code: **000055**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000055-5**



### • Bulldog Snow / Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft, PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315 x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the winter and leaves in the autumn
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Wide, tough plastic molded blade
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice
- Strong plastic D grip



Product Code: **000580**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000580-5**



### • Bulldog No.2 All Steel Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 8.5" x 12" (220 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging



Product Code: **000010**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000010-5**



### • Bulldog No.2 Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 8.5" x 12" (220 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging
- Ash shaft with MYD grip provides a strong yet flexible handle combination



Product Code: **000011**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000011-5**



### • Bulldog No. 2 Square Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 9.8" x 12" (250 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed for coping with all the rigors of the building site, this shovel is built to last and has a wide range of uses but comes into its own when moving heavy loose materials
- Ash shaft with MYD grip provides a strong yet flexible handle combination



Product Code: **000056**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000056-5**



### • Bulldog No.2 Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 12.5" x 10" (315 x 250mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging
- Strong and durable ash shaft with T handle



Product Code: **000577**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000577-5**



### • Bulldog Cable Laying Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 4.5" x 10" (120 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed specifically with cable laying in mind, this shovel is the perfect choice for making neat narrow trenches without removing excess material and thus reducing downtime
- Also has a range of other applications where traditional shovels prove too wide



Product Code: **000012**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000012-5**



### • Groundsman Yorkshire Double Edge Bill Hook

Product Details: 14" (355mm) Shaped Hickory Handle

- Yorkshire double edge billhook for cutting back bushes and hedgerow's as well as dealing with small scrub and other vegetation
- Head comprises of two blades; one for cutting and slashing and the other for chopping and splitting



Product Code: 000396

GROUNDSMAN

### • Groundsman Dunse Slasher

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Shaped Hickory Handle

- Dunse Slasher for the cutting back and cleaning of hedgerows and dealing with thickets and overgrown vegetation
- Head comprises of single blade for cutting and slashing



Product Code: 000155

GROUNDSMAN

### • Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty Single Edge Brushing Hook

Product Details: 36.5" (926mm) Hardwood Handle with 10.8" (274mm) Single Edge Blade

- A heavy duty traditional style brush hook used for trimming, and clearing brush thickets
- Oval section hardwood handle for strength and user comfort
- Forged carbon steel blade
- Harden & tempered forged carbon steel blade for strength and durability



Product Code: 000490

SPEAR & JACKSON



### • Spear & Jackson Newton Bill Hook

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Hardwood Handle with 10" (254mm) Single Edge Blade

- Traditional Newton Bill Hook for hedgerow maintenance and hedge laying
- Shaped oval hardwood handle
- Solid forged carbon steel blade



Product Code: 000488

SPEAR & JACKSON

### • Spear & Jackson Stafford Double Edge Bill Hook

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Hardwood Handle and 10" (254mm) Single Edge Blade

- Traditional Stafford Bill hook for hedgerow maintenance and hedge laying
- Heavy duty double edged carbon steel blade with curved hacking edge and straight chopping edge
- Round section hardwood handle



Product Code: 000489

SPEAR & JACKSON

### • Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty Double Edge Brushing Hook

Product Details: 37.8" (960mm) Hardwood Handle with 9.5" (240mm) Double Edge Blade

- A heavy duty traditional style brush hook, used for trimming and clearing brush thickets
- Coated head, solid forged socket and weatherproofed hardwood handle
- Fast efficient cutting
- Featuring an epoxy coated head, solid forged socket and weatherproofed hardwood handle



Product Code: 000491

SPEAR & JACKSON

### • Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty Irish Slasher

Product Details: 47" (1200mm) Hardwood Handle with 16" (406mm) Blade

- Ideal for thinning, trimming and clearing brush thickets
- The shallow curved blade of this tool makes it useful for heavier cutting of thicker material within hedges and bushes
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle
- Solid forged socket and epoxy coated head



Product Code: 000492

SPEAR & JACKSON



### Spear & Jackson Dibber

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Length

- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Sharp point is perfect for bulb planting or seed drilling
- Weather proofed clear lacquered ash wood handle for greater durability



Product Code: **000355**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000355-5**



### Spear & Jackson Tanged Hand Trowel

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Ash Handle and 6" x 3" (150mm x 82mm) Head

- Lacquered ash handle for greater durability
- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Hanging loop



Product Code: **000064**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000064-5**

### Spear & Jackson Tanged Weed Fork

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Ash Handle and 5" x 3" (127mm x 82mm) Head

- Lacquered ash handle for greater durability
- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Hanging loop



Product Code: **000063**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000063-5**

### Spear & Jackson Tanged Transplanting Trowel

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Ash Handle and 6" x 2" (150mm x 50mm) Head

- Lacquered ash handle for greater durability
- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Ideal for safely carving root balls out of garden beds and planting at proper depths
- Hanging loop



Product Code: **000060**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000060-5**



### Spear & Jackson Tanged Stainless Hand Trowel

Product Details: 5.5" (139.7mm) Handle and 6" x 3" (150mm x 82mm) Head

- Hardwood weatherproofed handle
- Stainless steel head
- Cranked handle to eliminate scraped knuckles and provides additional leverage
- Hanging loop



Product Code: **000103**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000103-5**

### Spear & Jackson Tanged Stainless Weed Fork

Product Details: 5.5" (139.7mm) Handle and 5" x 3" (127mm x 82mm) Head

- Hardwood weatherproofed handle
- Stainless steel head
- Cranked handle to eliminate scraped knuckles and provides additional leverage
- Hanging loop



Product Code: **000102**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000102-5**

### Draper Economy Plastic Hand Trowel

Product Details: 6" x 3" (150mm x 75mm) Head

- Durable, yet lightweight tool that comprises of an ergonomically shaped handle which feels comfortable in your hand and helps to reduce fatigue when digging in dense soil
- Tough matte finish with tool hanging hole in handle



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for Volunteers

Product Code: **000274**

**DRAPER**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000274-10**

### Bulldog Premier Tanged Weed Fork

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Hardwood Handle and 5" x 4" (127mm x 100mm) Head

- Varnished handle molds to hand with use
- Ideal for weeding, aerating and general garden tasks
- Designed for working in the top 6" of the bed
- Solid forged head
- to give strength and durability in the garden
- Carbon steel blade
- Heavy duty tang



Product Code: **000015**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000015-5**

**Bulldog**

### Groundsman Long Handled Weed / Divot Fork

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- Developed for the groundskeeping industry for repairing divots in playing surfaces
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees
- Removes plants from the soil at the roots without digging up large clumps of dirt
- Also useful for harvesting root plants such as potatoes
- Fitted with a 3 prong solid forged one piece weed fork head and a long 54" Ash handle with chrome ferrule
- It is also useful for reaching the back of rockeries, flower beds and borders without walking over the soil and damaging delicate plants



Product Code: **000575**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000575-5**

### Bulldog Premier Tanged Hand Trowel

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Hardwood Handle and 6" x 3.25" (150mm x 82mm) Head

- Built tough with a carbon steel blade, epoxy coating and heavy-duty tang.
- Solid forged head to give strength and durability in the garden



Product Code: **000053**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000053-5**

**Bulldog**

### Groundsman Professional Border Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 5.5" x 9" (140 x 230mm) Blade

- A traditional border spade but fitted with a modern ergonomic forward tilt grip handle to help reduce stress on the wrist
- Featuring a smaller blade, this spade is ideal for digging between existing plants and shrubs when working in confined spaces



Product Code: **000589**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000589-5**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Bulldog Premier Border Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 5.5" x 9" (140mm x 230mm) Blade

- The narrow blade makes it the perfect alternative to the heavier traditional garden spade when working in confined spaces
- Ideal for digging in borders between plants and shrubs



Product Code: **000242**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000242-5**

**Bulldog**

### Groundsman Professional Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 8.5" x 11.5" (225 x 290mm) Blade

- Groundsman version of Bulldogs solid forged digging spade is fitted with an ergonomic forward tilt grip handle to help reduce stress on the wrist when digging
- Excellent for preparing the ground prior to planting
- Soft touch grip with ergo design



Product Code: **000587**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000587-5**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Bulldog Premier Digging Spade

Product Details: 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade  
Options Available: 28" (710mm) with YD Handle

- YD handle used for strength and durability
- Designed for digging in unprepared ground in preparation for the planting of new plants, seeds and vegetables



28" Product Code: **000285**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000285-5**

**Bulldog**

### Groundsman Professional Treated Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 7" x 12" (180 x 300mm) Blade

- Heavy duty spade designed to cope with arduous digging tasks
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



Product Code: **000416**

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000416-5**

### Groundsman Professional All Steel Treated Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade

- All metal shaft construction
- Solid forged for strength and durability
- Tread provides better grip, in damp and muddy conditions



Product Code: **000578**

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000578-5**

### Bulldog Premier Treated Digging Spade

Product Details: 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade  
Options Available: 32" (810mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle

- YD handle used for strength and durability
- 32" version is treated for extra comfort and boot protection
- Designed for digging in unprepared ground in preparation for the planting of new plants, seeds and vegetables



32" Product Code: **000186**

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000186-5**



### Bulldog Premier Treated Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade

- Essential tool for preparing the ground prior to planting or removing plants
- Strong metal YD handle for maximum durability
- Solid forged steel head which increases the strength of digging
- Flat treads for extra comfort and boot protection



Product Code: **000088**

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000088-5**

### Bulldog Premier Treated Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (710mm) Polyfibreglass shaft with PYFD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 295mm) Blade

- Solid forged from one piece of steel to give maximum strength
- Use for general trench digging, particularly good for narrow trenches when cable and pipe laying



Product Code: **000579**

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000579-5**

### Bulldog Professional Grafting Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 8" x 5" (208 x 125mm) Blade

- Designed for the heavier usage involved on building sites
- Contoured tubular steel handles are rotary welded into the body of the shovel socket for extra strength and rigidity, producing a very robust yet lightweight tool for digging



Product Code: **000425**

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000425-5**

### Bulldog Premier Digging Spade

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Straight Ash Handle with 7.5" x 11.5" (190mm x 290mm) Blade

- Solid forged spade fitted with an extra long ash shaft
- Makes digging and ground breaking much easier on the users back
- Long handled model is particularly useful when working at the back of borders and raised beds
- Popular with grave diggers



Product Code: **000232**

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000232-5**

- **Groundsman Professional Post Hole Spade**

Product Details: 54" (1372mm) Straight All Steel Handle with 5.5" x 12" (140 x 300mm) Blade

- Ideal for digging tight and confined post holes
- Longer handle maximises reach and reduces potential user strain injuries
- Rounded corners reduce 'snag ups' and the risk of unwanted damage
- Used by fencing specialists, utility companies and local authorities, this spade is a versatile contractors favourite



Product Code: 000393

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000393-5

- **Bulldog BT Pattern All Steel Post Hole Spade**

Product Details: 72" (1.83m) Straight All Steel Handle with 5" x 12" (125mm x 300mm) Blade

- The long heavy metal shaft on this spade make this tool ideal for digging post holes
- The extra weight and momentum that can be created makes the spade a brilliant choice for digging fence post holes as it will punch through debris and rubble with ease



**TOP TIP**  
Extra long 72" handle.

Product Code: 000111

**Bulldog**

- **Groundsman Professional Rabbiting / Fencing Spade**

Product Details: 54" (1370mm) Straight All Steel Handle with 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed for digging post holes for fencing
- Often called a fencing graft, the forged blade is flat with the handle
- making it possible to fit down the side of posts once in the hole and make those final adjustments



Product Code: 000394

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000394-5

- **Bulldog All Steel Newcastle Drainer**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft MYD Handle with 5.5" x 15.5" (140 x 395mm) Blade

- Solid forged from one piece of steel to give maximum strength
- A narrow blade design allows this tool to dig drainage trenches without removing too much material



Product Code: 000083  
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000083-5

**Bulldog**

- **Groundsman Professional Treated Rabbiting Spade**

Product Details: 28.5" (725mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 11" (140 x 280mm) Blade

- Perfect for digging out in confined spaces, the slightly dished blade is ideal for post hole digging
- The flat treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the users feet
- Also known as a poachers spade, or transplanting spade



Product Code: 000435

**GROUNDSMAN**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000435-5

- **Bulldog Premier Planting Spade**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 4.5" x 9.5" (115mm x 240mm) Blade

- Also known as planting spear or hedging spade
- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs or bulbs
- The curved blade allows you to cut through the soil with minimum effort, and features a tread plate
- to reduce the wear on the users boots and to increase stability during use



Product Code: 000293  
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000293-5

**Bulldog**

- **Bulldog Premier Treated Rabbiting Spade**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed for digging out rabbit burrows, this spade is ideal for working in confined spaces and is ideal for post hole digging
- Curved blade cuts through soil with the minimum of effort
- Treated model stops slippage in wet and muddy conditions
- This tool may also be known as a poachers spade, or transplanting spade



Product Code: 000426

**Bulldog**

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000426-5



### Contract Plastic Snow Scoop

Product Detail: 45" (1.1m) Straight Shaft and 14.5" x 12" (370mm x 300mm) Blade

- Wide blade scoop ideal for fast clearing of snow, leaves or wood chippings
- Sturdy wooden handle and tough plastic blade combine to make this a highly versatile yet affordable scoop



Product Code: **000050**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000050-5**

### Black & Orange No.2 Motorist Shovel

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Plastic Shaft with T Handle and 9.5" x 12" (240 x 300mm) Blade

- 2 part plastic construction
- Ideal for dispensing de-icing material and shoveling snow
- Injection molded, high quality shovel able to cope with the rigours of winter
- Lightweight yet tough and durable



Product Code: **000342**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000342-5**

### Premium Plastic Snow Scoop

Product Detail: 48" (1.2m) Straight Shaft and 15" x 14" (398mm x 362mm) Blade

- Extra wide heavy duty blade
- High quality wooden pole provides maximum strength
- Ideal for clearing pavements and walkways quickly and easily



Product Code: **000623**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000623-5**

### Groundsman Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 42" (1m) Wooden Shaft with PD Handle and 18" x 14.5" (460 x 370mm) Blade

- A highly effective winter safety essential
- Wide plastic head shovel with metal leading edge; ideal for shovelling snow and breaking or scraping ice
- Strong plastic D handle and a lightweight wooden shaft



Product Code: **020005**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **020005-5**

### Bulldog Snow / Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft, PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315 x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the winter and leaves in the autumn
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice
- Strong plastic D grip



Product Code: **000580**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000580-5**



### Contract Steel Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1.3m) Straight shaft and 17.5" x 11.5" (450mm x 295mm) Blade

- Reinforced steel head for ultimate durability and longevity
- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off driveways, paths, playgrounds etc
- Robustly constructed and ideal for commercial use



Product Code: **000365**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000365-2**

### Chelwood Premium Aluminium Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1.3m) Straight shaft and 17.5" x 16" (450mm x 410mm) Blade

- Specially designed aluminium snow shovel with a shaped ash handle and stainless steel reinforced leading edge
- Robustly constructed and ideal for commercial use
- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off paths, driveways and playgrounds



Product Code: **000017**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000017-2**





### • Wolf Small Handle

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Length

- This specially shaped handle fits perfectly in the hand and enables comfortable, effortless handling
- The safety zones at the front and end of the handle, combined with the non-slip mid-section ensure safe and controlled work
- Can be used with every Wolf Garten tool head for maximum flexibility



Product Code: **000265**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000265-2**

### • Wolf Small Aluminium Handle

Product Details: 14" (350mm) Length

- Lightweight and strong
- Can be used with every Wolf Garten tool head for maximum flexibility
- High-quality plastic and aluminium
- Easy push-button head release



Product Code: **000266**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000266-2**

### • Wolf Aluminium Handle D Grip

Product Details: 33" (850mm) Length

- The ideal partner for tools that use a thrusting motion, such as the Weed Extractor or the Lawn Edging Iron
- The handy 'D'grip counteracts over-tiring of the hand
- Made from lightweight, strong, high quality aluminium with a comfortable plastic sleeve
- Easy push-button head release



Product Code: **000269**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000269-2**



### • Wolf Hardwood Handle & Grip

Options Available: 55" (1.4m) Length or 67" (1.7m) Length

- The high quality wooden handle, made from European ash, is very solid, sturdy and FSC-certified
- A non-slip, eco-friendly finish ensures comfortable handling.
- Anodised, rustproof aluminium with multi-star safety lock for a secure fit. Shaped, comfortable PVC grip with hanger
- Easy push-button head release



55" (1.4m) Length:

Product Code: **000173**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000173-2**

67" (1.7m) Length:

Product Code: **000268**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000268-2**



### • Wolf Telescopic Aluminium Handle

Options Available:

67" - 118" (1.7m - 3m) Length Or  
87" - 158" (2.2m - 4m) Length

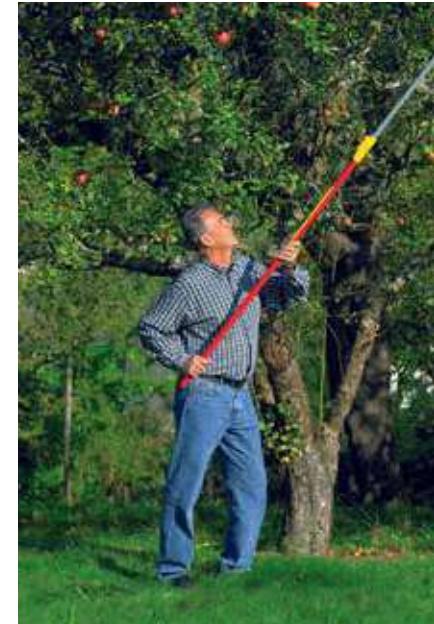
- Telescopic, ladder-free and adjustable for tree and pond care.
- Made of high-quality extremely sturdy aluminium, its low weight simplifies work at heights up to max 4.70m
- Extremely strong, but lightweight aluminium handle with PVC sleeve
- Easy push-button head release



67" - 118" (1.7m - 3m) Length:

Product Code: **000270**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000270-2**



87" - 158" (2.2m - 4m) Length:

Product Code: **000271**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000271-2**

• **Wolf Flexi Broom**

Product Details: 8" (203mm) Width

- Suitable for the cleaning of stairs, gutters and narrow paved paths
- With its extra long, pliable synthetic bristles, it sweeps clinging dirt out of corners and cracks between steps or along walls without trouble



Product Code: **000260**



• **Wolf Yard Broom**

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Width

- Suitable for sweeping tasks both indoors and out, convenient smaller size makes this ideal for accessing more confined areas
- The stiff synthetic bristles are weather resistant, making this broom especially long lasting in all conditions



Product Code: **000261**



• **Wolf Platform Broom**

Product Detail: 14" (355mm) Width

- Suitable for sweeping tasks both indoors and out, wider platform style head makes this option ideal for larger areas
- The stiff synthetic bristles are weather resistant, making this broom especially long lasting in all conditions



Product Code: **000262**



• **Wolf Soil Miller**

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Width

- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance
- While the pendulum blade is cutting weeds, thanks to the specially-shaped star wheels the soil miller is crumbling, loosening and aerating between the rows of plants, making the ground suitable for sowing
- Mixes peat, manure and fertiliser into the soil
- Rear blade keeps tool at a constant depth



Product Code: **000177**



• **Wolf Hand Trowel**

Product Details: 3.15" (80mm) Width

- Ideally suited to planting and transplanting
- It can be used in plant tubs with the small handles just as well
- as in flower beds and for tending graves with the long ash or aluminium handles



Product Code: **000246**



• **Wolf Small Soil Crumbler**

Product Details: 2.75" (70mm) Width

- Loosening and weeding in small beds and flower boxes are no longer a problem with this small soil crumbler
- Breaks up soil in the hardest places; useful in small beds and confined areas



Product Code: **000250**



• **Wolf Hand Fork**

Product Details: 3" (75mm) Width

- For planting and transplanting; high quality robust design with four strong tines
- Thanks to the narrow, pointed shape of its tines, this handy yet sturdy hand fork enables effortless, root-friendly planting and transplanting in light and medium soils



Product Code: **000245**





### • Wolf Grubber

Product Details: 3.5" (90mm) Length

- Scarifying that is as easy as drawing the tool through the soil, loosening that is gentle to the roots and aeration for the best growing conditions for plants
- Three pointed grubber tines, manufactured to the highest standards, work on light to medium-heavy, but also stony soils



Product Code: 000175



### • Wolf Mini Cultivator

Product Details: 2.75" (70mm) Width

- This Mini Cultivator features three lance shaped prongs which are angled to break up and loosen medium soils with ease, aerating soil to allow better nutrient and water distribution when cultivating plants
- The smaller 7cm width of this tool makes it ideal for use in close planted beds, borders and containers



Product Code: 000572



### • Wolf Small CultiWeeder

Product Detail: 2.75" (70mm) Width

- The three prongs are designed to loosen soil quickly, and the sharp blade easily slices through unwelcome weeds
- Used for loosening and weeding at the turn of a hand in flower gardens, smaller bed layouts and flower boxes



Product Code: 000253



### • Wolf Swoe Style Hoe

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Width

- Ideal for weeding around and behind plants in tight situations
- It features a push and pull action for severing weeds from their roots
- and a sharp arrow shaped tip to help improve efficiency in confined areas
- The stainless steel tool head is durable and resists corrosion



Product Code: 000531



### • Wolf Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Width

- One piece blade for extra toughness, longer life
- Made from high carbon steel
- The hardened, sharply ground weeding blade, in the traditional Y-shape, removes by light thrusting even stubborn weeds, ideally from light, sandy soils



Product Code: 000178



### • Wolf Cultivator

Product Details: 4.3" (110mm) Width

- This cultivator features three lance shaped prongs which are angled to break up and loosen medium soils with ease, aerating the soil to allow better nutrient and water distribution when cultivating plants
- The backwards facing angle of the prongs means that the prongs glide through the soil with minimal effort



Product Code: 000176



### • Wolf Draw Hoe

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Width

- Ideal for working around broad leaved shrubs and plants
- For hoeing, weeding and trenching
- Strong swan-neck arm



Product Code: 000179



**• Wolf Push Pull Hoe / Weeder**

Options Available: Small at 4" (101mm) Width or Large at 6" (152mm) Width

- Enables push and pull weeding on firm and sandy soil as a result of its thin, ground serrated cutter made of high quality steel
- Wavy, dual edge blade works backwards and forwards below soil level cutting through weeds
- Sideguards let you work close to plants without damaging them



Small Head:  
Product Code: **000248**

Large Head:  
Product Code: **000247**



Product Code: **000244**

**• Wolf Small Sweep Rake**

Product Details: 4.5" (114mm) Width

- Ideal for sweeping up debris in tight and confined areas such as closely planted flower beds, borders or containers
- The seven-pronged rake is designed with strong steel tines that are also ideal for loosening large lumps soil, leaving a neat and tidy finish



Product Code: **000254**

**• Wolf Springtine Lawn Rake**

Product Details: 20" (508mm) Width

- Ideal for cleaning up of loose-lying moss and weeds
- The perfectly-matched spring properties of the tines and the ideal basket curvature
- Unique curved fan shape, cleans and collects grass from large areas



Product Code: **000255**

**• Wolf Double Hoe**

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Width

- Broad, sharp angled blade for weeding or drawing out seed drills
- 3 sharp prongs on rear to loosen soil



Product Code: **000180**

**• Wolf Soil Rake**

Product Details: 7.5" (190mm) Width

- Universal garden rake with a solid, high quality steel head and curved teeth for easy soil penetration



Product Code: **000251**

**• Wolf Small Soil Rake**

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Width

- Fine curved teeth for easy weeding and aerating even in the smallest of bed layouts
- Cleaning up, loosening and aeration in the smallest of bed layouts





### • Wolf Leaf Rake

Product Details: 16.5" (419mm) Width

- 21 robust, basket-like plastic tines debris from paved areas
- For gathering leaves, grass clippings and • Ideal for use on hard ground



Product Code: 000532



### • Wolf Pruning Saw

Product Details: 14.6" (370mm) Blade Length

- Wolf Garten pull saw with specially designed teeth for maximum cutting performance
- A curved, Swedish steel blade for smooth cutting at an optimum angle
- Energy-saving sawing of even thick branches in high trees is no longer a problem



Product Code: 000258

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000258-2



### • Wolf Lawn Edging Iron

Product Detail: 8.9" (225mm) Width

- Used to cut turf and lawn edges to create a neat edge
- It has a traditional half moon design and the blade stays sharp in use
- It cuts off overhanging grass cleanly with its sharp, hardened blade



Product Code: 000182



### • Wolf Anvil Lopper Head

Product Details: 1.5" (38mm) Cut

- The multi-star lopping shears provide problem-free cutting of high-level branches
- Its precision-ground, non-stick blades continue to provide a clean and exact finish even after thousands of cuts



Product Code: 000259

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000259-2



### • Wolf Garden Scraper

Product Details: 31" (787mm) Length

- Intended for removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, from corners in walls, and stairs guarantees a long working life and a precise cut
- The galvanized, hardened steel blade



Product Code: 000257



### • Wolf Weeding Brush

Product Details: 4" (101.5mm) Length

- Stiff steel bristles removes tough weeds and moss between paving slabs
- Easy on your back
- Reaches between gaps with ease



Product Code: 000533



### • Wolf Pond Net

Product Details: 11.8" x 11.8" (300mm x 300mm)

- Enables the easy collection of duckweed, insects and other fine debris from the garden pond
- Also a useful



Product Code: 000263



### • Wolf Weeding Brush Heads

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Stiff steel bristles removes weeds
- Replacement head for 000533



Product Code: 000534



### • Wolf Extending Handle Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 25.5" - 35.5" (650mm-900mm) Extendable Handles and 2" (50mm) Cut

- Robust lopper from Wolf, combining extending handles with powerful 50mm cutting capacity
- New cutting head technology with 2 pivot points, making pruning thicker branches easier due to increased leverage



Product Code: 000352

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000352-2



# Grass Cutting





### Oregon Contract Blade Balancer

- Suitable for all rotary lawnmower & brushcutter blades
- Simple to use: once the blade has been sharpened place on the balancer to see if both sides are evenly balanced



Product Code: 340001

OREGON

### Stihl Advance Universal Strimmer Harness, Twin Shoulder

Product Detail: Complete with thigh protection, padded shoulder straps and quick release clip

- Enables strength-saving mowing & shredding
- It is ideal to improve comfort and reduce fatigue when working
- Extremely ergonomic, comfortable and light



Product Code: 110107

STIHL

### Oregon Professional Magnetic Blade Balancer

- Wall mounted blade balancer with magnetic cone and 6 magnets
- Helps prevent expensive repairs to mowing machines, damaged by excessive vibration caused by incorrectly balanced blades



Product Code: 340002

OREGON

### Oregon Heavy Duty Strimmer Harness, Twin Shoulder

Product Details: Complete with thigh protection, padded shoulder straps and quick release clip

- For extensive use with professional brushcutters, this Oregon safety harness provides a high level of comfort and more importantly, safety when in use
- Easily adjustable to suit all users, this harness features cushioned shoulders and waist and back ventilation, ensuring you stay cool while you work



Product Code: 110046

OREGON

### Husqvarna T25B Battery Strimmer Head M10 Tap-N-Go



YOUR OPTIMAL  
CHOICE OF CUTTING  
EQUIPMENT



- Features a semi-automatic cord feed Tap-N-Go system
- This strimmer head can rotate both clockwise and counterclockwise, made especially for use with our battery trimmers



Product Code: 110141

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110141-10

### Husqvarna T35 Strimmer Head Bump Feed Tap-N-Go

Options Available: M10 or M12

Please ensure you select the correct size for your strimmer

- Features a semi-automatic cord feed Tap-N-Go system
- The strimmer line is fed automatically when the head is tapped against the ground
- This means that the user always controls when the line is extended and can operate this feature whilst working the machine
- For straight shaft trimmers

M10:

Product Code: 110139

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110139-10

M12:

Product Code: 110136

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110136-10



### Husqvarna T45X Strimmer Head Bump Feed M12L Tap-N-Go

- 2-line semi-automatic strimmer head for use with Husqvarna brushcutters
- M12 thread to fit larger Husqvarna 545RX and 545RXT brushcutters
- Features a semi-automatic cord feed Tap-N-Go system
- The strimmer line is fed automatically when the head is tapped against the ground
- This means that the user always controls when

the line is extended and can operate this feature whilst working the machine

- This strimmer head fits the following Husqvarna strimmer models: 135R, 143RII, 535RXT, 545RXT, 545RX, 545RXT, 555RXT, 553RBX



Product Code: 110104

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110104-10



### • Stihl AutoCut 27-2 Strimmer Head - Bump Feed

- Two lines, for mowing, thinning and clearing work
- Ergonomic opening for easier line re-filling and optimised sleeve fastening
- Replaceable wear parts also available to buy separately
- Designed for use with 2.4-2.7mm diameter lines
- This strimmer head fits the following Stihl strimmer models:
  - FS 55, 56, 56 C-E, 70 C-E, 89, 91, 94 C-E, 111, 131, 240 C-E
  - FSA 130, 130 R, 13, 135 R
  - KM 56 RC-E, 94 RC-E, 111 R, 131 R
  - KMA130 R, 135 R



Product Code: **340020**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **340020-6**



### • Stihl AutoCut 27-2 Replacement Spring

- Replacement spring for the Stihl AutoCut 27-2 & 25-2 Strimmer Head



### • Stihl AutoCut 27-2 Replacement Pre-Wound Spool Insert

- Replacement inner spool prewound with 2.4mm trimmer cord fits 27-2 & 25-2
- Quick-fit for used STIHL 27-2 & 25-2 mowing heads, minimising downtime



Product Code: **110148**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110148-10**



### • Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Strimmer Head - Bump Feed

- Double line head for mowing, thinning and clearing work
- The nylon line is automatically extended by the operator tapping the cutting head against the ground whilst working on the machine
- Replaceable wear parts also available
- This strimmer head fits the following Stihl strimmer models:
  - FS 360 C-EM, FS 410 C-EM, FS 460 C-EM, FS 460 C-EM L, FS 490 C-EM



Product Code: **340014**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **340014-8**



### • Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Replacement Spring

- Replacement spring for the Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Strimmer Head
- Also fits 36-2 and 56-2 strimmer heads



Product Code: **110106**



### • Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Replacement Pre-Wound Spool Insert

Product Details: Suitable for AutoCut 36/46/56-2 STIHL AutoCut heads, minimising downtime.

- Pre-wound 2.7 mm nylon line for quick-fit



Product Code: **110105**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110105-10**





### • Stihl AutoCut C 26-2 Strimmer Head - Bump Feed

- The 2 lines extend automatically when the cutting head is tapped on the ground
- This strimmer head fits the following Stihl strimmer models: FS 55, 56, 70, 80, 85, 90, 91, 94, 110, 111, 120, 130, 131, 235, 240, 250, 260R, FR 131, 235, 410, FS-KM, FS-MM, FS 460R, DSA 130

Product Code: **340019**Pack of 10 Product Code: **340019-8**

### • Oregon 2 Line Strimmer Head

Product Details: Universal Manual Feed

- 2 line manual feed cutting head fitted with nylon starline in 2.4 mm diameter
- Extended eyelets offer firm support to the line and help prevent line breakage
- Recommended for 25-40 cc strimmers

Product Code: **110040**Pack of 6 Product Code: **110040-6**

### • Heavy Duty 2 Line Strimmer Heads

Product Details: Universal Bump Feed

- 2 line nylon head semi automatic without adaptor bolts
- For string cutters from 33 cc
- Strimmer line can be quickly extended by tapping the head on the ground

Product Code: **110061**

### • Stihl 26-2 Replacement Spool with Cap

Product Code: **110149**

### • Sawtec 2 Line Strimmer Head

Product Details: Universal Manual Feed

- Sawtec universal 2 line manual feed cutting head, will fit most brushcutters
- Pre-wound with 2mm nylon line
- Reload new line without taking head apart

Product Code: **110062**Pack of 10 Product Code: **110062-10**

### • Strimmer Head Adaptor Bolt

**Please Specify your machine and model number when ordering**

- Suitable for brushcutters and strimmers where a square bolt is used to connect the line head to the machine
- Suitable for most universal manual heads with square fitting

Product Code: **110078**

### • Sawtec Nylon Roundline

- A professional-quality line that is made using high-grade, co-polymer nylon material
- Flexible and durable, meaning it delivers a longer useful life than ordinary nylon line

- Provides reduced wind resistance, engine drag and noise

**2.4mmØ x 87m:**Product Code: **110035**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110035-8****2.7mmØ x 69m:**Product Code: **110064**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110064-8****3.0mmØ x 112m:**Product Code: **110036**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110036-8****2.4mmØ x 175m:**Product Code: **110063**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110063-8****2.7mmØ x 286m:**Product Code: **110065**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110065-8****3.0mmØ x 223m:**Product Code: **110005**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110005-8****2.4mmØ x 349m:**Product Code: **110004**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110004-8****3.0mmØ x 56m:**Product Code: **110066**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110066-8****3.3mmØ x 185m:**Product Code: **110082**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110082-8**

### • Sawtec Nylon Squareline

- Manufactured with 4 cutting edges and the maximum amount of nylon for the size of profile means the square line offers excellent cutting

performance making it ideal for heavy brush cutting tasks

**2.4mmØ x 69m:**Product Code: **110067**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110067-8****2.4mmØ x 274m:**Product Code: **110068**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110068-8****3.0mmØ x 175m:**Product Code: **110070**Pack of 8 Product Code: **110070-8**



### Sawtec Nylon Starline

- Manufactured with multiple cutting edges, the Starline offers superior cutting performance to traditional round line



2.4mmØ x 360m:

Product Code: **110006**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110006-8**

3.0mmØ x 240m:

Product Code: **110007**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110007-8**



### Stihl Nylon Roundline

- A professional-quality polymer nylon material line that is made using high-grade, co-
- tasks



2.7mmØ x 347m:

Product Code: **110109**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110109-8**

3.0mmØ x 271m:

Product Code: **110110**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110110-8**



### Stihl Nylon Squareline

- Offers ultimate cutting performance for demanding cutting tasks
- Ideal for light to medium vegetation



2.7mmØ x 347m:

Product Code: **110134**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110134-8**

2.4mmØ x 420m:

Product Code: **110135**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110135-8**



OREGON®



### Oregon Yellow Roundline

- Oregon round line is a popular option for strimmer line
- High fray resistance in all conditions
- Suitable for light trimming of medium to long

grass trimming applications

• It has excellent resistance to welding

• Round line is suitable for the widest range of cutting applications



2.4mmØ x 88m:

Product Code: **110122**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110122-8**

2.4mmØ x 264m:

Product Code: **110119**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110119-12**

2.7mmØ x 70m:

Product Code: **110124**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110124-8**

2.7mmØ x 209m:

Product Code: **110123**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110123-12**

3.0mmØ x 56m:

Product Code: **110126**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110126-8**

3.0mmØ x 240m:

Product Code: **110125**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **110125-6**

3.0mmØ x 169m:

Product Code: **110121**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110121-12**

3.5mmØ x 124m:

Product Code: **110127**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110127-12**





### • Oregon Yellow Squareline

- Squareline profile for improved cutting performance
- Oregon professional-grade strimmer line has excellent resistance to welding
- High fray resistance in all conditions
- Suitable for the widest range of cutting applications



**2.4mmØ x 75m:**

Product Code: **110130**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **110130-8**

**2.4mmØ x 225m:**

Product Code: **110128**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110128-12**

**3.0mmØ x 144m:**

Product Code: **110129**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110129-12**



### • Oregon Yellow Starline

- Extremely durable and is perfect for heavy duty trimming applications involving grass of all thicknesses and lengths
- Suitable for use with most trimmers from various manufacturers, this nylon line has five sides for quick and easy cutting and boasts incomparable breakage and welding resistance, so it will perform for longer, saving you the time, effort and money

needed to constantly replace your trimmer line



**2.4mmØ x 332m:**

Product Code: **110131**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110131-12**

**3.0mmØ x 212m:**

Product Code: **110132**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110132-12**



### • Oregon High Performance Duoline

- A highly formidable nylon line with a reinforced steel core to virtually eradicate the possibility of snap off, and to provide unparalleled resistance to abrasion



**2.4mmØ x 180m:**

Product Code: **110039**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110039-4**

**3.0mmØ x 120m:**

Product Code: **110001**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110001-4**



### • Oregon High Performance Nylium Starline

- A durable nylium line impregnated with particles of aluminium providing superb abrasion resistance
- Five-sided shape works fast and cuts clean, always leads with a cutting edge rather than with the side of the line



**2.4mmØ x 360m:**

Product Code: **110002**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110002-4**

**3.5mmØ x 124m:**

Product Code: **110003**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110003-4**



A wide-angle, low-angle shot of a stadium at night. The field is a vibrant green, and the stadium is filled with spectators whose lights create a starry effect. The sky is a deep, dark blue, and the stadium lights are bright and numerous, casting a glow over the entire scene.

# Groundskeeper & Turf Maintenance





### Bulldog Premier Solid Forged Edging Iron

Product Details: 30" (762mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle

- Half moon shaped blade to cut cleanly and easily for a perfect edge
- Perfect for clean, precise lawn edges along borders and paths.
- Treated for boot protection and to stop slippage in wet and muddy conditions
- Solid forged for extra strength



Product Code: **000351**

Pack of Product Code: **000351-5**



### Bulldog Premier Digging Fork

Product Details: 7" x 11.5" (180 x 290mm) Head

Options Available: 28" (711mm) or 32" (813mm) Shaft with YD Handle

- Designed for the professional landscaper, contractor and gardener
- The solid forged tines are made from a single piece of carbon steel
- The solid ash handle and shaft are varnished for added protection



28" Shaft:

Product Code: **000187**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000187-5**



### Groundsman Long Handled Weed / Divot Fork

Product Detail: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- Developed for the groundskeeping industry for repairing divots in playing surfaces
- Removes plants from the soil at the roots without digging up large clumps of dirt
- Also useful for harvesting root plants such as potatoes
- Fitted with a 3 prong solid forged one piece weed fork head and a long 54" Ash handle with chrome ferrule
- It is also useful for reaching the back of rockeries, flower beds and borders without walking over the soil and damaging delicate plants
- The longer handle means that users



Product Code: **000575**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000575-5**



### Bulldog Premier Border Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft YD Handle and 5" x 9" (130mm x 230mm) Head

- A solid forged border fork with a long socket for durability
- Ideal for maintaining flower beds and herbaceous borders, digging out weeds, lifting plants and forking in manure in confined spaces
- Exceptionally strong and built to last



32" Shaft:

Product Code: **000094**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000094-5**



### Bulldog Premier 20 Tine Springbok Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Bulldogs most popular lawn rake
- Used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth
- Oil treated sprung steel tines to give extra strength and
- flexibility
- 19" Width



Product Code: **000004**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000004-5**



### Bulldog Wizard 20" 33 Rubber Tine Rake

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- This wizard rake has rubber tines which allow leaves and debris to be collected from most surfaces without causing disruption
- Great for collecting leaves from grass, gravel or hard surfaces



Product Code: **000013**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000013-5**



### Groundsman Professional 6 Tooth Turf Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Used for pushing divots back into place
- The back of the rake is flat for spreading feed and fertiliser
- Tines can be used to aid drainage at edge of pitch
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees



Product Code: **000576**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000576-5**



### Groundsman 16 Tooth Wooden Hay Rake

Product Details: 70" (1778mm) Hardwood Handle

- These rakes are still hand made in England and are individual works of skilled craftsmanship, a delight to use and still a favourite tool for collecting cut grass
- Lightweight and sturdy rake with 70" ash shaft and 16 wooden peg teeth



Product Code: **000134**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000134-5**

### Groundsman Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- Wide plastic head with cranked tooth design
- Lawn fan rake suitable for general garden duties
- Cranked plastic tines for better collection of materials
- The plastic head allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss leaving the grass unharmed



Product Code: **000570**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000570-5**

### Bulldog Plastic Fan Rake

Options Available: 48" (1220mm) Tubular Steel Handle or 48" (1220mm) Ash Handle

- Wide plastic head which allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss, leaving the grass unharmed
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials



Steel Handle:

Product Code: **000583**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000583-5**

Ash Handle:

Product Code: **000065**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000065-5**

### Bulldog Premier Edging Shears

Product Details: 32" (810mm) Tubular Steel Handles and 8.3" (210mm) Wavy Blades

- Lightweight edging shears for maintaining lawn edges
- Wavy blades reduce clogging
- Heat treated blades
- Adjustable blade tension



Product Code: **000284**



Pack of 6 Product Code: **000284-6**

### Bulldog Premier Forward Facing Lawn Shears

Product Details: 32.5" (830mm) Tubular Steel Handles and 8" (205mm) Wavy Blades

- For their size, these shears are very light to use
- Tension adjuster
- The wavy blades help the cutters grip with ease
- Soft hand grips



Product Code: **000581**



Pack of 6 Product Code: **000581-6**

### Bulldog Comfort Grip Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9" (229mm) Wavy Blades

- Adjustable blade tension
- Wavy blade helps reduce clogging, and helps to hold the stems in place, making them easier to cut
- Soft touch grip
- Handle bumpers
- Light weight design



Product Code: **000582**



Pack of 6 Product Code: **000582-6**

### Bulldog Ratchet Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5" - 39" (700-990mm) Extendable Handles and 1.3" (35mm) Cut

- Featuring a ratchet operated cutting system, this telescopic handle option locks in multiple positions and extends up to 990mm, allowing the user to tackle branches out of reach of most other loppers
- The blades incorporate relief holes to reduce the pressure when cutting



Product Code: **000098**



Pack of 6 Product Code: **000098-6**



### Bulldog No.2 All Steel Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 8.5" x 12" (22 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging



Product Code: 000010

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000010-5



### Bulldog No.2 Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 12.5" x 10" (315mm x 250mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging
- Strong and durable ash shaft with T handle



Product Code: 000577

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000577-5



### Groundsman No.2 All Steel Square Mouth Shovel- 28" MYD Handle

Product Detail: 28" / 711mm All Steel Shaft & MYD Handle

- Blade: 9" x 12" (230 x 300mm)
- Designed for coping with all the rigors of a building site, this shovel is built to last and has a wide range of uses but comes into its own when moving heavy loose materials



Product Code: 000418

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000418-5



### Bulldog Snow / Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft with PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the winter and leaves in the autumn
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Strong plastic D grip
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade



Product Code: 000580

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000580-5



### Bulldog Premier Border Spade

Product Details: 28" (710mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 5.5" x 9" (140mm x 230mm) Blade

- The narrow blade makes it the perfect alternative to the heavier traditional garden spade when working in confined spaces
- Ideal for digging in borders between plants and shrubs



Product Code: 000242

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000242-5



### Bulldog Premier Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (710mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190mm x 290mm) Blade

- YD handle used for strength and durability
- in preparation for the planting of new plants, seeds and vegetables
- Designed for digging in unprepared ground



Product Code: 000285

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000285-5





### One Line Contract Marking Paint 750ml Aerosol

Options Available: White, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue

- One Line marking paint for semi-permanent applications
- Touch dry in 30 minutes and fully cured in 24 hours
- Fast drying and Zero-Block™ (guaranteed not to clog)
- Dominant pigment providing vivid colours and maximum adhesion to a range of surfaces
- Easy to apply by hand or can be fitted to a trolley
- Manufactured to ISO 9001, CFC free, Xylene free



#### White:

Product Code: **040041**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040041-12**

#### Red:

Product Code: **040042**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040042-12**

#### Green:

Product Code: **040043**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040043-12**

#### Yellow:

Product Code: **040044**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040044-12**

#### Blue:

Product Code: **040045**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040045-12**

ONE  
LINE

### Tygris Stripeline Marking Paint 750ml Aerosol

Options Available: White, Yellow, Blue, Red and Green

- Tygris Line Marker is a fast drying solvent based paint used for applying semi-permanent markings to a range of surfaces
- Used inverted with a hand-held or wheeled applicator, this paint is rapid drying and has good resistance to abrasion
- Easy to apply by hand or applicator with anti clogging nozzle
- Lead and xylene free
- High opacity and UV-stable



#### White:

Product Code: **040002**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040002-12**

#### Yellow:

Product Code: **040013**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040013-12**

#### Blue:

Product Code: **040015**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040015-12**

#### Red:

Product Code: **040016**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040016-12**

#### Green:

Product Code: **040017**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **040017-12**

TYGRIS

### Vitax Briteline Plus White Line Marking Paint

Product Details: 12.5 Litre

- For use with transfer wheel and spray markers
- The ideal choice for contract marking
- Formulated to stick to the grass leaf
- Reliable and consistent performance at an economical cost



Product Code: **100009**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **100009-12**



#### TOP TIP

Other colours available on request



Product Code: **100016**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **100016-12**



### RT Impact Standard Line Marking Paint

Product Details: 10 Litre

- Bright white, long lasting lines
- Advanced, ready to use line marking paint with no mixing
- For use on Natural Grass & Hybrid Pitches
- Use from as little as 1.5 litres to mark a standard sized football pitch



Product Code: **130084**



Product Code: **100008**



### Vitax Briteliner Arrow Line Marking Machine

Product Details: Supplied with 3" (76mm) Wheel

- A revolutionary transfer wheel marking machine that is lighter, easier to clean, and more accurate than the original box markers
- Once calibrated, the Arrow will produce the same high quality line, time and time again
- Lightweight framework and 3" transfer wheel



### Draper Open Frame Tape Measure 50m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape 50m (164ft)

- ABS plastic case with grab handle, winding handle and stainless steel eyelet on end of tape
- Fibreglass tape 13mm wide
- Metric and imperial graduations



50m: Product Code: **000615**

**DRAPER**

### RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure 50m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape  
Options Available: 30m, 50m or 100m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant fibreglass blade built to last
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The clawed blade tip grips securely, helping you take accurate measurements
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements



50m / 164ft Length:  
Product Code: **000451**

**RST**

### Draper Open Frame Tape Measure 100m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape 100m (325ft)

- ABS plastic case with grab handle, winding handle and stainless steel eyelet on end of tape
- Fibreglass tape 13mm wide
- Metric and imperial graduations



100m: Product Code: **000616**

**DRAPER**

### RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure 100m

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape  
Options Available: 30m, 50m or 100m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant fibreglass blade built to last
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The clawed blade tip grips securely, helping you take accurate measurements
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements



100m / 328ft Length:  
Product Code: **000450**

**RST**

### Bahco Open Frame Fiberglass Tape Measure 50m

Product Details: 50,000m Range

- Blade width 13 mm
- Class II accuracy
- -E products have both metric and imperial scales
- Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance
- Easy to read clearly printed graduations
- Two-component handle
- Extra-strength with the 16000 strands + fibreglass tape
- Better wear resistance thanks to the double nylon coating on the tape



Product Code: **000620**

**BAHCO**

### Hand Held Line Winder

Product Details: Includes 500m of Braided Polywire

- Professional line winder featuring locking brake, positioning hooks, carrying handle with rubberized grip
- Supplied complete with 500m of steel braided polyline
- 500m polyline also available to buy separately



Line Winder:  
Product Code: **000338**

### Bahco Open Frame Fiberglass Tape Measure 100m

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- Blade width 13 mm
- Class II accuracy
- -E products have both metric and imperial scales
- Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance
- Easy to read clearly printed graduations
- Two-component handle
- Extra-strength with the 16000 strands + fibreglass tape
- Better wear resistance thanks to the double nylon coating on the tape



Product Code: **000621**

**BAHCO**

### Spare Braided Polyline - 500m

Product Details: For use with 000338 Line Winder



Compatible with

Spare Braided Polyline (500m):  
Product Code: **000339**



# Planting, Growing & Weed Control





Lawn Care Made Easy®

Agri-Fab® attachments are designed for creating beautiful lawns while making the job of lawn care as quick and easy as possible. Agri-Fab are dedicated to building quality and durability into every product. These products are made with the very best components to insure lasting performance.

- **Agri-Fab Trailed Broadcast Spreader**

Product Details: 60kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Covers up to 25,000 square feet in one fill
- Its professional-style, easy-set controls ensure precise application of material, whilst the innovative side shield protects non-target areas from over spray of fertiliser, seeds, salt and more



Agri-Fab  
Lawn Care Made Easy®

Product Code: 100012

- **Agri-Fab Pedestrian Broadcast Spreader**

Product Details: 40kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- 2.5m - 3m spread-width with a capacious 40kg hopper
- Features a fully-enclosed transmission, preventing dirt contamination and premature wear



Agri-Fab  
Lawn Care Made Easy®

Product Code: 100015

- **Supaturf 2 in 1 Drop & Broadcast Spreader SSR 125 SS**

Product Details: 56kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Large capacity
- Ideal for keeping grounds, car parks, paths and access routes free of ice
- Stainless steel frame
- Deflector shield to control spreading pattern
- Use with processed salt
- Can also be used as a fertiliser spreader
- Coverage 2.4-3.7m

Basic assembly required



Supaturf

Product Code: 100011

- **Supaturf Pedestrian Broadcast Spreader SSR 100**

Product Details: 45kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Efficient & cost effective application of granular and powder fertilisers to sports pitches and other managed amenity turf
- Features a durable, moulded plastic hopper, corrosion resistant frame, pneumatic grass tyres, heavy-duty gear box and positive, easy to operate controls



Product Code: 100007



Supaturf has a strong history of manufacturing products specifically aimed at the professional sports market, with particular expertise in line-marking machinery and paints. Supaturf are able to offer everything that the Amenity and Sports Turf industries could need.

- **Supaturf Commercial Pedestrian Spreader SSR 50**

Product Details: 25kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Efficient and cost-effective application of granular and powder fertilisers and other turf treatments to sports pitches and other managed amenity turf
- It features a durable, moulded plastic hopper, corrosion resistant frame, pneumatic grass tyres, heavy-duty gear box and positive, easy-to-operate controls



Product Code: 020012

Supaturf



### • Cooper Pegler CP1.5 Minipro Sprayer

Product Details: 1.5 Litre

- Perfect for cleaning tasks and watering plants both indoor and outdoor
- Featuring two distinct spray modes offering both continuous stream and short burst options
- Ergonomic grip to ensure comfort at all times, and a nozzle which can be quickly adjusted to suit different tasks
- Compact hand pump to build up air pressure inside the bottle, forcing the liquid



Product Code: 030037



### • Cooper Pegler Maxipro Sprayer

Options Available: 5 Litre or 8 Litre Capacity

- A professional compression sprayer which is excellent for garden use as well as being capable of doing contractor type work
- It offers efficient, exact and economical application of herbicides, fungicides and insecticides. For herbicide applications, the pressure can be precisely controlled with the unique Control Fluid Valve
- The sprayer comprises of few parts and can be quickly dismantled for cleaning and maintenance without the use of tools
- The non-corrosive polypropylene tank, with no openings below the liquid level, substantially reduces any chance of leakage or user contamination
- Comfort during use and ease of transportation ensured by the carry handle and adjustable shoulder strap

### • Contract Sprayer

Product Details: 5 Litre

- This pressure sprayer is complete with safety press release valve and shoulder strap
- Suitable for use with herbicides and insecticides
- Manufactured from shatterproof and frost resistant materials
- The lance features an adjustable spray nozzle for producing a mist or a concentrated jet
- Trigger with locking feature for continuous use



Product Code: 030065

### • Oregon Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 16 Litre or 20 Litre

- These backpack pressure sprayers can be used with a wide range of liquids including pesticides, insecticides, fertilisers etc
- Perfect when used for treating trees, plants and weeds
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Complete with a lance, spray nozzle & replacement sealing kit



16 Litre: Product Code: 030098

20 Litre: Product Code: 030064



Product Code: 030120

### • Cooper Pegler CP15 Evolution Comfort Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 11" / 279mm Width 15 Litre

- Equipped with a revolutionary new ergonomic carrying system with ultra-comfortable shoulder straps and waist belt to assist in stability and reduced user fatigue
- equipment and maximum convenience in spraying



### • Cooper Pegler CP3 Series 2000 Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 20 Litre

maintenance without the use of tools



Product Details: 15 Litre

- With its unique ergonomic design and built to fulfill international safety standards, this CP15 Series 2000 Backpack Sprayer is a most comfortable, safe and capable piston pump knapsack sprayer
- The non corrosive polypropylene tank, with no openings below the liquid level, substantially reduces any chances of leaks or user contamination
- The sprayer comprises few parts and can be quickly dismantled for cleaning and maintenance without the use of tools
- The sprayer comprises few parts and can be quickly dismantled for cleaning and maintenance without the use of tools

Product Code: 030021



Product Code: 030020



(CP5) 5 Litre: Product Code: 030038

(CP8) 8 Litre: Product Code: 030053





- **Cooper Pegler CP15 Classic Knapsack Sprayer**

Product Details: 15 Litre

- Robust and durable thanks to its unique diaphragm pump system combined with the pressure control valve
- The diaphragm pump system creates the pressure through the deformation of a highly flexible diaphragm, the limited friction action of this diaphragm avoids premature wear to the pump due to dirty water



Product Code: **030023**



- **Cooper Pegler CP3 Classic Knapsack Sprayer**

Product Details: 20 Litre

- Big brother to the CP15 Classic the CP3 is identical in every way apart from the tank size which allows for a 20 litre capacity fill if required
- At the same time avoiding premature wear to the pump with brass components aiding its excellent durability



Product Code: **030022**



- **Cooper Pegler Enclosure Nozzle Pack**

Product Details: Includes 2 Nozzles, cap and washer with 0.5 Spray Width



Product Code: **030024**



- **Polijet Anvil Nozzle Pack**

Product Details: Includes 1 Nozzle Cap with Washer and 4 Polijet Nozzles (1 x Yellow 0.6L/min, 1 x Green 1.2L/min, 1 x Blue 1.8L/min and 1 x Red 2.4L/min)



Product Code: **030127**

- **Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer**

Product Details: 16 Litre

- The Berthoud Vermorel 2000 is becoming a market leader and is known for it's durability and high level of user comfort thanks to the contoured back frame and padded harness, designed to reduce user fatigue, whilst offering increased efficiency and improved manual handling
- Quick and efficient at gaining and holding it's pressure, the unit only requires 8 - 10 strokes per minute to maintain pressure while spraying, compared to double or triple the amount of strokes required by a conventional sprayer
- Fitted with comfort style padded straps, and a waist belt with a fitted pocket for storing accessories, such as spare spray nozzles or your mobile phone
- The sprayer comes complete with a 0.6 to

1.2 metre telescopic lance, featuring ergonomic profile trigger assembly



**BERTHOUD**

Product Code: **030063**

- **Fan Tip Nozzle Pack**

Product Details: Includes 1 Nozzle Cap with Washer and 4 Fan Tip Nozzles (1 x Blue 80° 0.98L/min, 1x Red 80° 1.3L/min, 1x Blue 110° 0.98L/min, 1x Red110° 1.3L/min)



Product Code: **030128**

- **Solid Cone Nozzle Pack**

Product Details: Includes 1 Nozzle Cap with Washer and 2 Solid Cone Nozzles (1 x Yellow 0.74L/min, 1x Blue 1.12L/min)

- Solid Cone Nozzles are designed for spot spraying applications
- Spray droplets are produced in a full cone pattern



Product Code: **030129**





### • Polijet Anvil Nozzle

Product Details: Yellow 0.6L/min @ 1 bar  
0.5m spray width



Product Code: **030071**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030071-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030071-20**

### • Polijet Anvil Nozzle

Product Details: Green 1.2L/min @ 1 bar  
1m spray width



Product Code: **030070**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030070-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030070-20**

### • Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Details: Red 80° 1.3L/min @ 2 bar  
1m spray width



Product Code: **030073**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030073-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030073-20**

### • Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Detail: Blue 110° 0.98L/min @ 2 bar  
1m spray width



Product Code: **030074**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030074-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030074-20**

### • Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Details: Red 110° 1.3L/min @ 2 bar  
1m spray width



Product Code: **030075**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030075-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030075-20**

### • Solid Cone Nozzle

Options Available: Yellow 80° 0.74L/min @ 1 bar or  
Blue 80° 1.12L/min @ 1 bar

- Designed for spot spraying applications



Yellow: Product Code: **030077**  
Blue: Product Code: **030078**



### • Hollow Cone Nozzle

- Suitable for knapsacks over a 1-4 bar (15-60psi) pressure range



Product Code: **030076**

### • Cooper Pegler Backing Washer (for 030100)

- For CP3 and CP15 sprayers. Fits all Cooper Pegler Nozzles



Product Code: **030103**



### • Cooper Pegler Nozzle Cap

Product Details: 0.7" (18mm)

- This nozzle cap will fit all Cooper Pegler Sprayers that have a plastic GRP lance fitted



Product Code: **030100**



### • Polijet Anvil Nozzle

Product Details: Blue 1.8L/min @ 1 bar  
1.5m spray width



Product Code: **030069**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030069-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030069-20**

### • Polijet Anvil Nozzle

Product Details: Red 2.4L/min @ 1 bar  
2m spray width



Product Code: **030039**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030039-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030039-20**

### • Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Details: Yellow 80° 0.65L/min @ 2 bar  
1m spray width



Product Code: **030179**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030179-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030179-20**

### • Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Details: Blue 80° 0.98L/min @ 2 bar  
1m spray width



Product Code: **030072**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030072-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **030072-20**



**Cooper Pegler 1 Bar Flow Regular**

- This valve will fit all Cooper Pegler Sprayers that have a plastic GRP lance fitted
- Supplied as standard with all Cooper Pegler 2000 Series Sprayers



COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Product Code: **030099**Pack of 4 Product Code: **030099-4****Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Filler Cap**

- Plastic replacement lid with inbuilt vent valve and rubber seal



Fits 2000 Series Knapsack Sprayers:

Product Code: **030025**

COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Fits Classic Series Knapsack Sprayers:

Product Code: **030109**

COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

**Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Hose**

- To fit CP3 & CP15 2000 Series Knapsack Sprayers



COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Product Code: **030101****Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Hose**

- To fit CP3 & CP15 Classic Knapsack Sprayers



COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Product Code: **030181****Cooper Pegler Spray Shield**

- Product Details: 15" (380mm)
- Vital for avoiding spray drift and ensuring accurate on target spraying
- Ideal for spraying along paths or between crop rows



COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Product Code: **030099**Pack of 4 Product Code: **030099-4****Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Trigger Assembly**

- Suitable for the Classic and 2000 series Cooper Pegler CP3 and CP15 sprayers
- with a composite lance
- Spring loaded trigger with on and off lock



COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Product Code: **030096****Cooper Pegler Chemical Measuring Beaker - 250ml**

- Fits beneath filler cap on Cooper Pegler CP15 and CP3 Series 2000 sprayers
- This chemical resistant nylon measuring beaker is graduated in millilitres for accurate measuring and controlled, safe delivery of herbicides, pesticides and liquid fertilisers into spray tanks during mixing



COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Product Code: **030093****Contract Sprayer Trigger & Lance Assembly**

Product Details: 19.7" (500mm) Length

- Ideal for use in the bigger garden and agricultural applications
- Suitable for use with Oregon Knapsack Sprayers 030098 & 030064

**NEW**Product Code: **030097****Top Hat Particle Filter for Knapsack Sprayer**

- Compatible with all of our available knapsack sprayers
- Used to stop nozzles getting blocked
- Constructed from a plastic head and a stainless steel filter screen

Product Code: **030112****Bowler Hat Particle Filter for Knapsack Sprayer**

- Ideal for knapsack lances as it is smaller than the conventional top hat filter
- Suitable for the majority of knapsack applications

Product Code: **031113****Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Lance**

Options Available: 19.7" (500mm) Length (Standard Lance), 39.3" (1000mm) Length or Telescopic 19.7" - 39.3" (500mm - 1000mm) Length

- Complete with 45° nozzle holder
- 1000mm & telescopic lance options provide greater reach and allow access to otherwise inaccessible places

500mm:  
Product Code: **030095**1000mm:  
Product Code: **030088**

COOPER PEGLER  
SPRAYING TECHNOLOGY

Telescopic 500mm - 1000mm:  
Product Code: **030167****Berthoud Vermorel Knapsack Sprayer Hose**

- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer - 030063

Product Code: **030104****BERTHOUD****Berthoud Vermorel Knapsack Sprayer Trigger Assembly**

- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer - 030063

Product Code: **030090****BERTHOUD**



- Berthoud Vermorel Knapsack Sprayer Telescopic Lance**

Product Details: 24" - 47" (600mm - 1200mm)  
Length and 45 degree Nozzle Holder

- Allows ultimately variable ranges of reach for users differing in height as well as enabling the operator to reach into those more inaccessible places, treat areas on steep banks etc
- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer, Code: 030063



Product Code: 030091

**BERTHOUD**

- Precision Blue Dye Spray Pattern Indicator / Marker**

Product Details: 5 Litre  
• Specifically formulated for use with pesticides, liquid fertilisers and other speciality spray  
• Precision Spray Pattern Indicator



Product Code: 090043

- Berthoud Vermorel Spray Shield**

- This weed control shield helps to prevent damage caused by spray drift
- It is easily attached to the spray lance and also comes complete with a Hypro Flat Fan Nozzle
- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer - Code: 030063



Product Code: 030094

**BERTHOUD**

- Chemical Application Record Book, 40 Pages**

- 40 page record book for amenity spraying, helping you keep track of each pesticide application
- Easy box fill layout



Product Code: 090020

**GROUNDSMAN****Roundup**

Weeds can be more than a nuisance; they can be a real nightmare! Roundup® specialises in weed control, so you can get a handle on those lawn invaders and get back to enjoying the landscape.



- Roundup ProActive Total Weedkiller 360g/L, 5 Litres**

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Roundup ProActive is an evolution from Roundup Pro Biactive, and is its replacement for superior weed control. ProActive is an upgrade of the familiar, successful and effective biactive formulation, Roundup Pro Biactive 360. If you've used Roundup Biactive in the past, ProActive should now be your first choice



ProActive 360g/L:  
Product Code: 090017  
Pack of 4 Product Code: 090017-4  
Pack of 8 Product Code: 090017-8

- Roundup Pro Vantage Total Weedkiller 480g/L, 5 Litres**

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Roundup ProVantage is a high-strength professional weed killer containing 480 g/L of glyphosate, delivering fast, effective, broad-spectrum control of tough weeds. Designed for demanding applications, it's approved for professional use across a wide range of environments, including public spaces



ProVantage 480g/L:  
Product Code: 090030  
Pack of 4 Product Code: 090030-4  
Pack of 8 Product Code: 090030-8

**Please note:** Products on this page are intended for the use by certified operators only. PA1 and the appropriate application qualification (e.g. PA6A) required.



### • Monsanto Glyphosate Weedkiller 360g/L - 5 Litre

- This Monsanto Glyphosate Weed Killer is a cost effective non-residual herbicide for professional use. It kills emerged weeds and can be used at any time of year when weeds are green and actively growing. Once applied, this chemical is rain-fast extremely quickly.
- Glyphosate is absorbed into a plant through the leaves and stem and then spreads throughout the plant, blocking its enzymatic system and killing the weed and its root structure. Depending on the weather, symptoms are usually seen between 7-10 days after spraying, or longer if growth is slow. This occurs more quickly on grasses than broad-leaved weeds and nettles.

Product Code: **090031**Pack of 4 Product Code: **090031-4**Pack of 20 Product Code: **090031-20**

### • Enforcer Selective Weed Control Weedkiller - 5 Litre

- Enforcer is a selective herbicide weedkiller for broad leaved weeds in managed amenity turf including lawns, golf courses and sports fields. Enforcer weedkiller has a potent combination of 4 active ingredients and is ideal for all sport surfaces and lawns.
- It's mixture of active ingredients (24-D, dicamba, MCPA and mecoprop-p) make this an ideal choice for controlling a range of general weeds such as speedwell, daisy, dandelion, clover, buttercup and dock.

Product Code: **090039**Pack of 4 Product Code: **090039-4**

**Please note:** Products on this page are intended for the use by certified operators only. **PA1** and the appropriate application qualification (e.g. **PA6A**) required.

### • Gallup Biograde Weedkiller 360g/L - 5 Litre

- Non-hazardous glyphosate formulation
- Foliar applied total herbicide which travels down to the root of the weed
- Controls a wide range of annual and
- perennial grass and broad-leaved weeds
- Apply as a medium-fine spray to dry leaves in still conditions. Avoid heat and rain, as these can reduce effectiveness.

Product Code: **090055**Pack of 4 Product Code: **090055-4**Pack of 20 Product Code: **090055-20**

### • Grazon Pro Paddock Weekiller - 1 Litre

- A selective weedkiller for the control of perennial broad-leaved weeds such as nettle, docks & thistle in established grassland
- It will control the weeds listed on the label but will not harm grass, making it the market leading product for spot spraying unsightly paddock weeds

Product Code: **090034**

**Please note:** Products on this page are intended for the use by certified operators only. **PA1** and the appropriate application qualification (e.g. **PA6A**) required.

### • Chikara Residual Herbicide

Options Available: 50g or 150g

- A systemic, pre-emergent and early post-emergent herbicide
- It combines both a contact and residual mode of action
- to control annual and perennial weeds on natural surfaces not intended to bear vegetation, and permeable surfaces over-lying soil



50g:

Product Code: **090033**

150g:

Product Code: **090057**

### • Icade Selective Herbicide - 1 Litre

- An advanced herbicide formulation for the control of deep-rooted perennials, woody and invasive weeds without harming grass
- The efficiency of triclopyr is combined with the latest in active ingredient technology of aminopyralid, to deliver a highly effective herbicide that contains lower amounts of active ingredients, without losing its potency

Product Code: **090041**



- Moss Off Chemical Free Multi Surface Concentrate - 5 Litre**

- MossOff® is a new, natural non-biocide treatment that is completely safe to use near people, animals, plants, and pets
- It dries to form an invisible biodegradable micro-coating that controls moss and prevents regrowth for a long time after application



Product Code: 090038

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090038-4

- SBK Brushwood Killer - 1 Litre**

- A leading name for the effective control of brambles, thistles, nettles, dock, woody weeds, unwanted saplings and can also be used to kill off tree stumps
- Kills weeds not grass



Product Code: 090012

- Glyphosate Ecoplug Max Tree Stump Killer**

Product Details: Pack of 100  
Please note colour may vary

- Highly effective patented tree stump killer
- Each plug contains 300 mg of granular glyphosate herbicide
- Once inserted and hammered in place, Ecoplug Max® releases glyphosate through the sides directly into the tree stumps



Product Code: 090032

- MMC Pro Concentrated Mould & Algae Killer - 5 Litre**

- Kills algae within 24 to 48 hours and surfaces are protected for up to 6 months
- Effective on both exterior and interior hard surfaces such as paving, walls, roofs and gravestones
- Safe to use and store, does not contain hydrochloric acid or other harmful solvents



Product Code: 090035

Pack of 4 Product Code: 030035-4

- Microwipe Weedwiper Wand**

Product Details: 42" (1070mm) Length

- The MicroWipe offers a simple, safe, and economical means of spot treating weeds
- Designed for use in areas that have a localised weed problem and in situations where using conventional spray equipment may be difficult or hazardous or subject to preventative legislation



Product Code: 030102

- Drill Bit For Ecoplugs**

- Compatible with Glyphosate Ecoplug Max Tree Stump Killer (Code: 090032)



Product Code: 090044

- Nippon Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam 300ml**

- Nippon Wasp Destroyer Foam can destroy a wasp's nest from up to three metres away
- Designed for rapid action, the foam expands instantly
- Effective treating both indoors and outdoors
- Contains permethrin. May produce an allergic reaction.



NEW

Product Code: 090060

Pack of 6 Product Code: 090060-6 NIPON

- Nippon Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam 300 MI**

- Long lasting - up to 6 months control
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Also destroys wasps nests
- Children and pets need not be excluded from treated areas



NEW

Product Code: 090059

Pack of 12 Product Code: 090059-12 NIPON

- Plastic Tractor Funnel with Gauze & Flexible Spout**

- Useful plastic fuel filling funnel with flexible spout
- Comes supplied with a removable gauze filter, and the funnel mouth has an aperture size of 140mm



Product Code: 110042

- Plastic Funnel**

Options Available: 4" (100mm) Diameter, 6" (150mm) Diameter or 8" (200mm) Diameter

- Designed with a thin spout and large mouth, this plastic funnel is ideal for transferring liquid or fine grained substances into containers quickly and easily



4"Ø:

Product Code: 130003

6"Ø:

Product Code: 130004 8"Ø: Product Code: 130005

- Large Heavy Duty Tractor Funnel with Gauze**

Product Details: 11" x 7.5" (280mm x 190mm)

- Heavy duty plastic garage / tractor funnel with filter
- Efficient transfer of fuel into tractors and other machinery
- Ideal for fast and



Product Code: 520050



### Plastic Measuring Cylinder

Product Details: 100ml Capacity

- Robust, plastic construction with excellent chemical resistance
- Ideal for measuring small and large amounts of liquid



Product Code: **130036**

### Cooper Pegler Chemical Measuring Beaker - 250ml

- Fits beneath filler cap on Cooper Pegler CP15 and CP3 Series 2000 sprayers
- This chemical resistant nylon measuring beaker is graduated in millilitres for accurate measuring and controlled, safe delivery of herbicides, pesticides and liquid fertilisers into spray tanks during mixing



Product Code: **030093**



### Water Container

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- These water containers have a unique anti-glug neck and are suitable for all types of liquids in bulk volume, including water, oil, and many
- Carry handle on top for easy transportation
- Provides cheap and immediate on board hand washing facility



Please select tap or cap as required

Product Code: **130053**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130053-4**

### Plastic Measuring Jug

Options Available: 1 Litre, 2 Litre or 5 Litre

- Perfect for the measurement of various fluids from two stroke oil to chemicals, grass seed and fertilizer
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean
- Measurements include millilitres and fluid ounces



1 Litre: Product Code: **130002**

2 Litres: Product Code: **130041**

5 Litres: Product Code: **130042**

### Water Container Tap

- Drum tap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers
- An efficient and hassle free dispensing solution



Product Code: **130061**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130061-4**

### Water Container Cap

- Screw cap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers



Product Code: **130049**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130049-4**



Please contact to check price & availability

### IBC Storage Tank - 1000 Litre

Product Details: 47.5" x 40" x 45.5" (1210mm x 1000mm x 1160mm)

Options Available: New or Reconditioned

- Supplied with a translucent high density polyethylene (HDPE) plastic bottle and fully galvanised outer cage
- Designed for the safe transportation and storage of bulk liquids
- A stackable container, mounted on a 4 way pallet that is designed to be moved using a forklift or pallet jack
- The tubular galvanised steel frame around the container guarantees stability
- This also fits perfectly into the grooves of a plastic pallet; both below and above the container which enables an exact positioning and problem-free stacking
- Available to purchase brand new or pre-used and reconditioned. Please note that reconditioned units are not suitable for drinking water



New IBC:

Product Code: **030168**

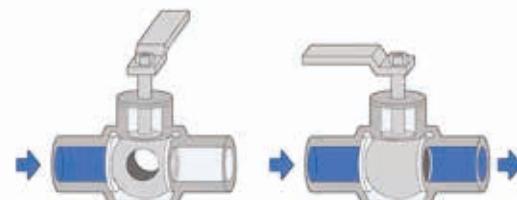
Reconditioned IBC:

Product Code: **030126**

### Ball Valve Lever

Product Details: For use with IBC's

- Material: Brass
- IBC adapter, with rubber coated shut off lever and 3/4 inch brass Geka connector (can be swapped for alternative fitting as required)
- IBC container adapter, made of black plastic polypropylene, with seal
- Thread connection DN60 S60x6 (60 mm) internal thread, with 3/4 inch internal thread, can be directly connected to an IBC 640L-1000L water tank
- Nominal diameter: 25 (mm)



Product Code: **030134**




**MASTERLINE®**  
by DLF-TRIFOLIUM

Masterline create lawn mixtures that are designed to produce high-quality, hard-wearing lawns. They have created mixtures that are tailored to different lawn types and requirements, including domestic lawns and sports turf.

### Grass Seed - Sports & Recreation Mix DLF Masterline PM70

Product Details: 20kg Sack

- A versatile mix that will produce a very hard wearing sward with a high shoot density, suitable for winter and summer games, especially suitable for the rapid renovation of worn tees
- Improves disease resistance and improved drought tolerance thanks to the deeper root system
- 10% Tetragame, 25% Double, 10% Dickens, 25% Esquire, 30% Sergei
- Sowing rate 35–50g per square metre, overseeding rate 25–35g per square metre



Product Code: **090014**

### Grass Seed - Premium Lawn Mix DLF Masterline PM50

Product Details: 20kg Sack

- The improved new cultivars ensure a shade tolerant, low maintenance turf, with good disease resistance, whilst keeping future maintenance costs to the minimum.
- This mixture is very popular for both private and local authority use, on housing and industrial developments where a high quality and durable turf is required
- Sowing rate 35–50g per square metre, overseeding rate 15–25g per square metre



Product Code: **090015**

### • Groundsman Professional Turfing Iron

Product Details: 28" (711mm) MYD Handle

- Designed to facilitate the lifting of turf
- The angled, flat heart-shaped blade slides easily beneath cut turf for efficient lifting
- The flat blade cuts cleanly through soil and roots to create a smooth surface, making turf easy to lift and reuse
- An ergonomic MYD handle helps reduce fatigue and back strain during use



Product Code: **000459**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### • Levelawn Lute

Product Details: 65" (1650mm) Tubular Steel Handle and 38" (914mm) Head

- Designed to be slightly flexible, following contours of greens without causing scars
- Small stones and debris are caught within the inner bars and can be easily removed



Product Code: **100001**

### • Professional Nylon Bristle Drag Brush

Product Details: 6ft (1.83m) Wide

- Heavy duty steel-framed drag brush with stiff nylon bristles
- Suitable for the removal of dew from turf and for brushing and leveling hard porous areas



Product Code: **100004**

### • Professional Allow Dew Switch 2.5m

- Includes inner switch tip
- Specialist tool designed to remove dew, debris and worm casts from fine turf
- For controlling surface water and obtaining optimum presentation of turf replacement
- Replacement switch tip includes the inner rod



Dew Switch: Product Code: **100002**

Replacement Switch Tip: Product Code: **100003**



- **Groundsman Professional Treated Rabbiting Spade**

Product Details: 28.5" (725mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 11" (140 x 280mm) Blade

- Perfect for digging out spade, or in confined spaces, the transplanting spade slightly dished blade is ideal for post hole digging
- The flat treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the users feet
- This tool may also be known as a poachers



Product Code: **000435**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000435-5**

- **Groundsman Professional Rabbiting / Fencing Spade**

Product Details: 54" (1370mm) Straight All Steel Handle with 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed for digging posts once in the hole and make those final adjustments
- Often called a fencing graft, the forged blade is flat with the handle making it possible to fit down the side of



Product Code: **000394**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000394-5**

- **Bulldog Premier Treated Rabbiting Spade**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Originally designed for digging out rabbit burrows, this tool is ideal for working in confined spaces
- Curved blade cuts through soil with the minimum of effort
- Treated blade reduces the wear on users boots and helps prevent slippage in wet and muddy conditions



Product Code: **000426**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000426-5**

- **Groundsman Professional Treated Planting Spear**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash T Handle

- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs and bulbs
- The blade is treated to reduce the wear on the users boots and helps to increase stability during use



Product Code: **000408**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000408-5**

- **Bulldog Premier Planting Spade**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 4.5" x 9.5" (115 x 240mm) Blade

- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs or bulbs
- The curved blade allows you to cut through the soil with minimum effort
- Treated blade reduces the wear on users boots and helps prevent slippage in wet and muddy conditions



Product Code: **000293**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000293-5**

- **Groundsman Professional Post Hole Spade**

Product Details: 54" (1370mm) Straight All Steel Handle

- Designed for digging post holes for fencing
- Commonly known as a fencing graft in the trade
- Flat forged blade aligns with the handle, allowing it to slide neatly down the side of posts



Product Code: **000393**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000393-5**

- **Small Bulb Planter**

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Cut

- Practical and sturdy stainless steel bulb planter
- Ergonomic handle for comfort
- Serrated edge enabling easy entry into the soil
- Ideal for planting bulbs, seed potatoes and bedding plants
- Used for beds, borders and pots



Product Code: **000162**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000162-6**

- **Bulldog Premier Bulb Planter**

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 3" (76mm) Cut

- Solid forged head, ideal for planting bulbs and transplanting seedlings
- Cuts a clean cone quickly and easily, even in hard soils
- Designed with tread to aid user
- Removes the soil plug, ready to plant the bulb



Product Code: **000014**



Pack of 5 Product Code: **000014-5**



### ● Plastic Ground Pegs - 50 Pack

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Length

- Round head and barbed anchor shaft
- Secures lightweight materials such as weed control fabric, geotextile, meshes and anti-bird netting to the ground

Product Code: **090027**

### ● Groundtech Woven Geotextile

Options Available: 1m x 100m, 1.5m x 50m or 4.5m x 100m

- A versatile, multi-purpose geotextile fabric for weed suppression and ground stabilisation
- Prevents the loss of construction aggregates into the underlying soil
- Designed for separation, stabilisation and erosion control applications
- Commonly used beneath paving and gravel drives or walkways to prevent subsidence and act as an effective weed barrier

1m x 100m:  
Product Code: **090010**1.5m x 50m:  
Product Code: **090045**4.5m x 100m:  
Product Code: **090019**

### ● Metal Ground Staples - 100 Pack

Product Details: Pack of 100 6" x 4" (150mm x 100mm)

- Easy to hammer or push into the ground
- Used for holding down geo textile, weed suppressant fabrics, mulch nets, netting etc

Product Code: **090042**

### ● Groundtech Spun Bonded Geotextile

Product Details: 2m x 100m

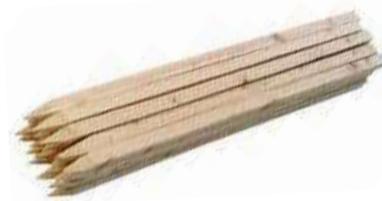
- Effective weed suppression for many different applications, including beneath garden decking and decorative borders
- Suitable for segregation, filtration and drainage
- Allows nutrients (including liquid feed & fertilisers), water and air into the soil to maintain its goodness and promote plant growth whilst preventing weeds getting the daylight they need to grow

Product Code: **090023**

### ● Shelter Stakes - Pack of 10

Product Details: 1" x 1" (30mm x 30mm) Width and 4ft (1.2m) Length

- Suitable for supporting trees, tree guards, tree shelters and lightweight garden fencing

Product Code: **090026**Pack of 10 Product Code: **090026-10**

### ● Galvanised Fencing Staples

Options Available: 2.0mm x 20mm 0.5kg Pack or 3.35mm x 30mm - 1kg Pack

- Easy to hammer or push into the ground
- Resist rust and corrosion
- Ideal for humid or wet environments

2.0mm x 20mm 0.5kg:  
Product Code: **090054**3.35mm x 30mm - 1kg:  
Product Code: **090056**

### ● 50m Galvanised Stock Fencing

Product Details: 4ft (1.2m Height), Light

- 50m roll of light stock is 14g (2mm thick)

- Hinge jointed fencing suitable for all types of stock and mainly used for farm animals

- Hot dip galvanised to PN EN ISO1461 standard
- Top and bottom wire

Product Code: **130083**

### ● Chestnut Fencing - 10m Roll

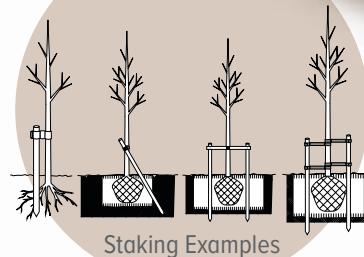
Product Details: 1.2m x 10m (47" x 394") roll, 2 Wire Construction

- Chestnut fencing is a traditional method of fencing, ideal for fencing in environments such as coastal areas, gardens, tourist attractions, walkways, pathways etc
- Each chestnut cleft is secured with two high quality, thick galvanised wires

Product Code: **040036**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **040036-10**



Machine rounded  
and pointed  
for optimum  
consistency



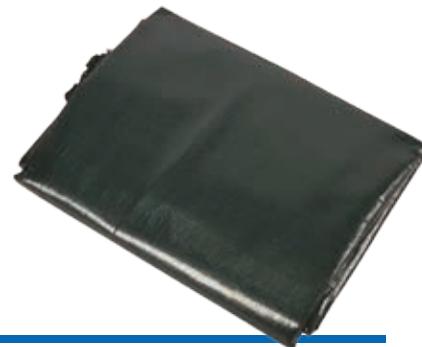
Tree stakes give newly planted trees the support they need while roots establish in the soil. By reducing movement caused by wind or uneven ground, staking helps protect the rootball and encourages stronger, more stable growth in the early years.

Stakes are best installed at the time of planting to provide immediate support, particularly for taller saplings, exposed sites, or sloping ground. Used correctly with suitable ties, they help young trees grow straight and settle in with confidence.

Diameter	Length	Single	10 Pack	Pallet
2"	5ft 6" / 1.7m	090024	090024-10	090024-431
3"	5ft / 1.5m	090048	090048-10	090048-203
3"	5ft 6 / 1.7m	090037	090037-10	090037-203
3"	7ft / 2.1m	090049	090049-10	090049-203



# Tree Irrigator Bags



Give newly planted trees  
the best possible start.

These 75-litre tree irrigator bags deliver a slow, controlled release of water over 5–6 hours, allowing moisture to soak deep into the root zone where it's needed most. This steady drip reduces water waste, prevents surface runoff, and encourages stronger, healthier root growth — especially during dry spells and establishment periods.



Size	Single	10 Pack
75 Litre	090058	090058-10





### • Rainbow PVC Tree Strapping

Options Available: 1" x 82ft (25mm x 25m) or 1.5" x 82ft (38mm x 25m)

- Black PVC, very strong tree strapping, ideal for every type of tying task



25mm x 25m:  
Product Code: **090003**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **090003-5**

38mm x 25m:  
Product Code: **090004**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **090004-5**

### • Rainbow Easy Fix Tree Belt

Product Details: 1" x 82ft (25mm x 25m)

- Plastic tree belting for lighter duty use
- Supplied with: 75 hoop collars



Product Code: **090018**  
Pack of 5 Product Code: **090018-5**

### • Rainbow Rubber Recoil Tree Strapping

Options Available: 1" x 82ft (25mm x 20m) or 1.5" x 82ft (38mm x 20m)

- Rubber TPE Recoil Tree strapping, for use with collars and rubber blocks/buffers
- Offers more stretch and flexibility than PVC strapping



25mm x 25m:  
Product Code: **090050**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **090050-5**

38mm x 25m:  
Product Code: **090007**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **090007-5**

### • Rainbow Buckle Tie

Options Available: 17.5" (450mm) or 25" (650mm) Length

- Easy and quick to install tree tie strapping solution when tree planting
- Able to withstand high loads
- and landscaping



450mm:  
Product Code: **090002**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **090002-100**

600mm:  
Product Code: **090001**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **090001-100**

### • Rainbow Rubber Hoop Collar

Options Available: 1" (25mm) or 1.5" (38mm)

- Rubber hoop collars for use with tree strapping
- Designed to sit between the tree and stake and prevent them rubbing together



25mm:  
Product Code: **090008**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **090008-100**

38mm:  
Product Code: **090005**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **090005-100**

### • Rainbow Tree Cushions - Pack of 100

Product Details: 1" (25mm)

maximum movement

- The cushions have pre formed slots to be used in conjunction with our Rainbow strapping



Product Code: **090052**

### • Spiral Tree Guard

Product Details: 24" (600mm)

- Ability to grow with the trees as they mature, avoiding the risk of strangulation of the tree
- Offers tree and hedge protection against browsing animals and chemicals
- Used for protecting young trees, new hedge row planting and stemmed seedling



Product Code: **090013**  
Pack of 100 Product Code: **090013-100**



# Irrigation



Irrigation



### Geka Style Hose Tail

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Geka professional brass hose tail

**TOP TIP**  
Use jubilee clips with these fittings



1/2": Product Code: **030005**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030005-10**

3/4": Product Code: **030006**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030006-10**

1": Product Code: **030007**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030007-10**

### Geka Style Female Threaded Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Geka professional brass female threaded hose connector



1/2": Product Code: **030011**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030011-10**

3/4": Product Code: **030012**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030012-10**

1": Product Code: **030013**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030013-10**

### Geka Style Male Threaded Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Geka professional brass male threaded hose connector



1/2": Product Code: **030008**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030008-10**

3/4": Product Code: **030009**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030009-10**

1": Product Code: **030010**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030010-10**

### Geka Style Female Coupling

Product Details: Includes BSP Thread to fit Hydrant Standpipe

- Geka professional brass female threaded hose coupling for use with hydrant standpipes (product code: 030080)



Product Code: **030114**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030114-10**

### Geka Y Coupling

Product Details: Fitted with 3/4" (19mm) Female Threaded Connectors

- Geka professional brass Y coupling, this fitting is used to connect to the end of a hose and split the water supply, sending it in two different directions



Product Code: **030042**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030042-10**

GEKA®

### Replacement Geka Style Seal

Product Details: Single unit  
Fits all Sizes of Geka Fittings

**TOP TIP**

Extend the life of your Geka fittings



Product Code: **030048**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030048-10**

### PTFE Tape

Product Details: 12mm x 12m Length

- Helping to ensure that a watertight seal is achieved and maintained on all threaded joints



Product Code: **030004**

### Geka Style Stop End

Product Details: Compatible with all Geka Fittings, Regardless of Size

- Geka professional brass stop end for blanking off hose pipes, sprinkler hoses and bases



Product Code: **030014**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030014-10**

GEKA®

### Jubilee Clips

Options Available:  
Size 20 for 1/2" (15.2mm) Hose,  
Size 25 for 3/4" (19mm) Hose or  
Size 35 for 1" (25mm) Hose



Size 20: Product Code: **030003**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030003-10**

Size 25: Product Code: **030002**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030002-10**

Size 35: Product Code: **030001**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030001-10**



- **Galvanised Equal Male Connector 1/2" (M) x 1/2" (M)**

- Double-ended male connector to allow joining two hoses
- Galvanised fitting
- Hex equal nipples



Product Code: **030183**

- **Galvanised Reducing Socket 3/4" (M) x 1/2" (F)**

- 3/4" (19mm) male thread reducing to 1/2" (12.5mm) female thread
- For use with Riser Pipes and Metal Sprinkler Sled Bases - product code 030041



Product Code: **030122**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **030122-10**

- **Galvanised Reducing Socket 3/4" (F) x 1/2" (F)**

- 3/4" (19mm) female thread reducing to 1/2" (12.5mm) female thread
- This item is specifically for use with Riser Pipes and the Cobra Sprinkler Base



Product Code: **030121**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **030121-10**

- **Galvanised Sled Base / Riser Pipe Connecting Socket**

- Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) (F) or 3/4" (19mm) (F)
- Female Thread Straight Connecting Socket
- This item is specifically for use with Riser Pipes and the Cobra Sprinkler Base



1/2": Product Code: **030166**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **030166-10**

3/4": Product Code: **030130**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **030130-10**

- **Hozelock 2050 Hose End Connector**

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- Hose end connector with flexible hose tail to reduce kinking, swelling and leaking
- For hosepipe with internal bore of 1/2"



Product Code: **030135**



- **Hozelock 2100 Hose to Hose Connector**

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- For repairing damaged hose, or permanently connecting two lengths of hose with internal bore of 1/2"



Product Code: **030137**



- **Hozelock 2055 Aquastop Plus Hose Connector**

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- The internal valve stops water flow when disconnected
- For hosepipes with internal bore of 1/2"



Product Code: **030136**



- **Hozelock 2291 Double Male Connector**

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- Double-ended male connector allowing two lengths of hose equipped with hose end connectors to be joined



Product Code: **030138**



- **Hozelock 2293 Triple / Y Male Connector**

- Allows water supply to be split and sent in two directions
- Allows the connection of hoses fitted with hose end connectors



Product Code: **030139**



- **Hozelock 2289 Male Threaded Connector**

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm)

- For use with sprinkler bases and other accessories



Product Code: **030140**





### • Hozelock 2175 Female Treated Tap Connector

- 3/4" (19mm) BSP tap connector suitable for use with 95% of all outdoor taps
- Includes a 1/2in adaptor for older taps
- The connector securely attaches to the outdoor tap, and converts it to

Product Code: **030141**

### • Hozelock 2352 Hose Nozzle & Threaded Tap Starter Set

- Product Details:  
Includes 1x Female Threaded Tap Connector, 1x Hose End Connector, 1x Waterstop Hose End Connector and 1x Spray Nozzle

Product Code: **030143**

### • Waterstop Hose End Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- This connector stops the waterflow when an attachment is disconnected, saving water and time for the user having to go back to the tap
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" hose

1/2": Product Code: **030146**  
3/4": Product Code: **030147**

### • Hozelock 2176 Round Tap Connector

- Round tap connector is designed for round and oval spout taps
- The fitting is sealed to the tap by tightening the stainless steel clip

Product Code: **030142**

### • Hose End Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Double-ended male connector allowing two lengths of hose equipped with hose end connectors to be joined

1/2": Product Code: **030144**  
3/4": Product Code: **030145**

### • Hose to Hose Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Joins two hosepipes together
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" hose - please choose size accordingly

1/2": Product Code: **030152**  
3/4": Product Code: **030153**

### • Female Threaded Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Female Threaded Brass Quick Connector for connecting onto taps etc
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" taps - please choose size accordingly
- Most UK outdoor

1/2": Product Code: **030148**3/4": Product Code: **030149**

### • Double Male Brass Quick Connector

- Allows joining two hoses with Hose End Brass Quick Connectors

Product Code: **030154**

### • Brass Quick Connector to Geka Style Adaptor

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Allows joining hosepipe with internal bore size of 1/2" or 3/4" to Geka Brass Couplings (see page 114), please choose size accordingly

1/2": Product Code: **030156**3/4": Product Code: **030157**

### • Male Threaded Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Male Threaded Brass Quick Connector for connecting on to female threaded taps and general watering accessories
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" taps & accessories - please choose size accordingly

1/2": Product Code: **030150**3/4": Product Code: **030151**

### • Revolving Elbow Brass Quick Connector

- Revolving Elbow Brass Quick Connector with 3/4" (19mm) female thread
- Often used on hose trolleys

Product Code: **030155**

### • 2-Way Brass Quick Connector with Shut Off Valves

- 2 way tap connector with a 3/4" (19mm) female thread and two male quick connectors
- Comes with in line shut off valves

Product Code: **030158**

# TRICOFLEX

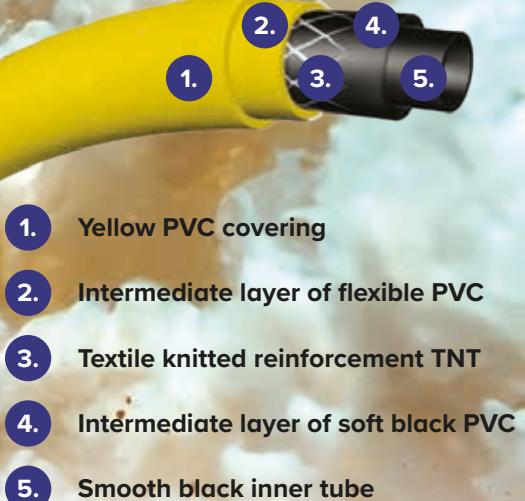
Meet Tricoflex — the hose that outperforms and outlasts the rest. Built for tough environments, trusted by professionals, and backed by a 20-year guarantee, the Premium range delivers unbeatable strength, flexibility, and pressure resistance.

For a cost-effective option, Tricoflex Ultra offers the same reliable performance

contractors love at a great value.

With UV-resistant PVC, a smooth high-flow lining, and flexibility from  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$ , these hoses handle everything from flower beds and fine turf to industrial demanding use.

Available in 12.5mm, 19mm, and 25mm diameters and 25m, 50m, 100m lengths.



## • Tricoflex Premium Quality Hosepipe - 1/2" (12.5mm)

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Tricoflex triple-wall technology uses knitted reinforcement and a smooth inner layer for optimal flow and reduced algae growth
- Tricoflex carries a 20 year guarantee
- The multi layer construction is virtually impossible to crush, puncture or kink
- These hoses are suitable for use in temperatures ranging from  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and pressures of up to 8 bar (119psi)

**TRICOFLEX**

1/2": Product Code: **030027**

3/4": Product Code: **030029**

1": Product Code: **030031**

## • Tricoflex Premium Quality Hosepipe - 3/4" (19mm)

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Knitted reinforcement and a smooth inner layer provide optimal water flow and help limit algae growth
- The multi layer construction results in a hose pipe which is virtually impossible to crush, puncture or kink
- These hoses are suitable for use in temperature: ranging from  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and pressures of up to 8 bar (119psi)

**TRICOFLEX**

1/2": Product Code: **030028**

3/4": Product Code: **030030**

1": Product Code: **030032**

## • Tricoflex Premium Quality Hosepipe - 1" (25mm)

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Knitted reinforcement and a smooth inner layer provide optimal water flow and help limit algae growth
- The multi layer construction results in a hose pipe which is virtually impossible to crush, puncture or kink
- These hoses are suitable for use in temperatures ranging from  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and pressures of up to 8 bar (119psi)

**TRICOFLEX**

1/2": Product Code: **030115**

3/4": Product Code: **030116**

**KRH**  
THE KINK RESISTANT HOSE COMPANY

# Landscape-Pro+

## The Kink Resistant Hose Company

Made in the EU for KRH

5/8"-15mm 25m

20 YEARS

5 Layer Construction, High Anti Torsion, Temperature -20°C / +60°, 26 BAR Burst, KMM, Phthalate Free, Anti Algae, Food Grade EU 2010/11, Expected Service Life.

- **Landscape Pro+ Contractors Hosepipe (12.5mm) 1/2" x 25m**

Product Details: Size: (12.5mm) 1/2" x 25m

- Professional irrigation hose pipe with the equivalent specifications of the market leading hose pipe.
- Kink resistant, non toxic, anti algae and UV resistant
- 5 layers with a knitted and spiral reinforcement offers the ultimate abrasion and kink resistant construction.
- Phthalate free with blue food grade inner layer.



Product Code: 030184

**KRH**  
Landscape-Pro+

- **Landscape Pro+ Contractors Hosepipe (12.5mm) 1/2" x 50m**

Product Details: Size: (12.5mm) 1/2" x 50m

- Professional irrigation hose pipe with the equivalent specifications of the market leading hose pipe.
- Kink resistant, non toxic, anti algae and UV resistant
- 5 layers with a knitted and spiral reinforcement offers the ultimate abrasion and kink resistant construction.
- Phthalate free with blue food grade inner layer.



Product Code: 030185

**KRH**  
Landscape-Pro+

- **Landscape Pro+ Contractors Hosepipe (19mm) 3/4" x 50m**

Product Details: Size: (19mm) 3/4" x 50m

- Professional irrigation hose pipe with the equivalent specifications of the market leading hose pipe.
- Kink resistant, non toxic, anti algae and UV resistant
- 5 layers with a knitted and spiral reinforcement offers the ultimate abrasion and kink resistant construction.
- Phthalate free with blue food grade inner layer.



Product Code: 030186

**KRH**  
Landscape-Pro+

- **Landscape Pro+ Contractors Hosepipe (19mm) 3/4" x 100m**

Product Details: Size: (19mm) 3/4" x 100m

- Professional irrigation hose pipe with the equivalent specifications of the market leading hose pipe.
- Kink resistant, non toxic, anti algae and UV resistant
- 5 layers with a knitted and spiral reinforcement offers the ultimate abrasion and kink resistant construction.
- Phthalate free with blue food grade inner layer.



Product Code: 030187

**KRH**  
Landscape-Pro+



- **Landscape Pro+ Contractors Hosepipe (25mm) 1" x 50m**

Product Details: Size: (25mm) 1" x 50m

- Professional irrigation hose pipe with the equivalent specifications of the market leading hose pipe.
- Kink resistant, non toxic, anti algae and UV resistant
- 5 layers with a knitted and spiral reinforcement offers the ultimate abrasion and kink resistant construction.
- Phthalate free with blue food grade inner layer.



Product Code: 030188

**KRH**  
Landscape-Pro+

### Geka Standard Watering Lance

Product Details: Soft Rain Rose at 45° with 0.9m Reach

- Perfect for use in greenhouses and nursery's as well as for hanging baskets, garden borders, deep raised beds etc
- Adjustable rose head
- Rubberised grip
- Adjustable flow control
- Comes complete with 3/4" Geka fitting



Product Code: 030040



### Geka Vegetable Washer

Product Details: Geka Style Fitting with Soft Rain Rose

- Originally designed for washing vegetables, this hand held attachment fitted with a fine rose is the perfect option for watering delicate plants, flowers and seedlings at close quarters
- Comes complete with 3/4" (19mm) Geka fitting
- Replacement soft rain rose available - product code: 030123 (right)



Product Code: 030049



### Geka Extendable Crook Top Watering Lance

Product Details: Soft Rain Rose at 135° with 1.5m-2.45m Reach

- Telescopic lance specifically designed for watering hanging baskets at a high level
- Rubberised grip
- Adjustable flow control
- Comes complete with 3/4" Geka style fitting



Product Code: 030062



### Soft Rain Watering Rose

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) with Fine Spray

- 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread
- Extra fine spray that will not damage young seedlings or tender plants
- Replacement soft rain rose for 030040, 030062, 030049



Product Code: 030123



HOZELOCK

MADE IN  
BRITAIN  
SINCE 1959

### Hozelock 2412 Compact Reel, 25m Hosepipe & Accessories

Product Details: 82ft x 1/2" (25m x 12.5mm) Hose

- This compact and lightweight hose reel comes with 25 metres of 12.5mm multipurpose hose
- The hose reel is also



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030172

### Hozelock 2679 Multi Spray Watering Hose Gun, 5 Way

- Ergonomic on/off lock button allows easy operation with just one hand and no need to keep the trigger pressed
- 5 spray patterns: powerful jet for cleaning, fan for rinsing soap off cars, fast fill for filling buckets and cans, mist for gently watering seedlings and a fine rose for gentle watering
- The front trigger and spray head have soft touch grips
- Flow control to adjust the level of water sprayed
- The front trigger and spray head have soft touch grips



Product Code: 030170

HOZELOCK

### Hozelock 2292 Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Adjustable hose nozzle able to produce a variety of sprays from a fine spray to a concentrated jet
- The fitting has a male connector, suitable for Hozelock type fittings
- Adjustment: fine spray/jet etc
- Simple twist



Product Code: 030159

HOZELOCK

**Contract Spray Pistol**

Product Details: Metal Body

- Water jet variable from hard jet to fine mist
- If using Geka fittings, please use 3/4" (19mm) Male Threaded Connector - Product Code: 030009
- Accepts brass or plastic fittings



Product Code: 030054

**Hozelock 2698 Ultramax Multi Spray Gun**

Product Details: Die Cast Metal Body

- On/off locking button with separate flow control
- The universal hose connector is compatible with all Hozelock ports
- Rubberised non slip grip



Product Code: 030195

**Geka Professional Spray Gun**

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Threaded Female Connection

- More powerful and yet more economical, with 3x more cleaning power compared to others
- Main body made from brass and chromium steel
- Rubber layer for protection against cold and heat and also for impact absorption
- Comfortable adjusting knob which allows you to set the jet types, ranging from a fine spray to a concentrated jet
- Sturdy locking clip which allows continuous operation without causing strain



Product Code: 030133

**Hunter Spot Shot Hose Nozzle**

Product Details: 1" (25mm) Threaded Female Inlet

- The SpotShot adjustable hose nozzle helps make hot spots a thing of the past
- This hose-end nozzle is also great for washing down your course maintenance machinery
- It is fully adjustable from a tight stream to a wide fan and can be manually shut off from the nozzle.
- Application: Hand Watering
- Radius: Fan Spray to Fine Stream
- Type: Accessory
- Flow: Up to 8.0 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, 132.0 l/min
- Supplied with relevant male threaded geka brass fitting (030010)



Product Code: 030180

**Trusted brands. Proven performance.**  
We stock a wide range of industry-leading brands.



### Plastic Part Circle Sprinkler

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Male Thread

- BSP 1/2" (12.5mm) male - can be fitted to any 1/2" (12.5mm) metal or plastic ground spike, or directly into sprinkler bases or onto riser pipes with the correct 1/2" (12.5mm) female threaded adapter (see options on page 109)
- Up to 16m range
- Robust construction
- Anti back splash arm
- Nozzle size: 4.0
- Pressure 2 bar



Product Code: **030119**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030119-10**

### Contract Brass Full / Part Circle Sprinkler

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Male Thread

- Covers up to 12m (40ft), dependent on water pressure
- The diameter can be adjusted by using the deflector plate or diffusion screw
- Made from brass and alloy



Product Code: **030017**

### Premium Brass Full / Part Circle Sprinkler

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Male Thread

- Spray diameter: 14.5 - 17.8m
- Ideal for irrigating larger areas of turf or bedding
- Requires a supply from either 3/4" or 1" hose pipe
- Robust design sprinkler with sand guard
- Consistent smooth gliding of rotating parts



Product Code: **030079**

### Metal Sprinkler Spike

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Fitting

- 3/4" (19mm) female threaded inlet
- 1/2" (12.5mm) female threaded outlet
- This two way water sprinkler is perfect for lawns or use in beds with the telescopic riser
- Compatible with most hose connectors
- Can be used in line by removing the black cap
- If using Geka fittings, please use 3/4" (19mm) Male Threaded Connector: product code 030009



Product Code: **030047**

### Hozelock 2510 Round Sprinkler Spike

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Fitting

- Reach a maximum area coverage of 177m<sup>2</sup> (max diameter 15m)
- Twin arm spikes with 8 jets provides even coverage
- Ideal for use with turf and established plants
- Mounted on tough spike for use in lawns and borders that provides great stability



Product Code: **030171**



### Spear & Jackson Oscillating Bar Sprinkler

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread

- Coverage of up to 200m depending on water pressure
- Adjustable angle of water flow
- Strong, durable and rustproof
- Features a brass hose connector for optimum strength and durability



Product Code: **030111**



### Geka Rectangular Oscillating Sprinkler

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread 399m<sup>2</sup>

- Coverage of up to 400m depending on water pressure
- Adjustable watering width
- Water quantity regulation
- Robust rectangular sprinkler made from aluminium brass nozzles
- Includes pin for nozzle cleaning



**030048**

Product Code: **030190**



Product Code: **030132**



### • Heavy-Duty Sled Base 3/4 Bore

Product Details: Supplied complete with brass quick, compatible with any Geka style fitting

- Heavy Duty Sled Base, powder coated steel complete with 12" riser pipe 3/4" bore & 3/4" male thread
- Made from zinc plated steel then powder coated green
- Supplied complete with a 300mm x 3/4" galvanised steel
- Tee and 'Geka' type inlets for in-line connection



Product Code: **030189**



### • Metal Sprinkler Sled Base

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Fitting with 1/2" (12.5mm) Adapter

- Sled base is 3/4" female threaded and is supplied with 1/2" plastic quick connector and 3/4" to 1/2" plastic reducer to allow the use of 1/2" riser pipes and sprinklers
- Alternative metal reducer is available separately - product code: 030122
- For riser pipe options, see codes below:
- 1/2" riser pipe product code: 030051
- 3/4" riser pipe product code: 030092



Product Code: **030041**



### • Metal Riser Pipe

Product Details: 12" (305mm) Length  
Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Strong, durable and rustproof
- To be used in conjunction with sled



1/2": Product Code: **030051**

3/4": Product Code: **030092**

### • Hydrant Standpipe 3/4"

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Fitted Tap and 3/4" (19mm) Check Valve

- Hydrant standpipe which provides mains water on site and on tap, fits all standard UK hydrants and is supplied with check valve which helps prevent back siphonage and contamination of the water supply



Product Code: **030080**

### • Hydrant Key

Product Details: 1 1/4" (32mm)

- This standpipe key is designed for turning on the water supply from an underground hydrant, and is used alongside a standpipe
- Complete with a 3ft stem and 18in crossbar with cast steel tapered box welded to one end
- Can also be used for lifting the hydrant cover as the bar is slotted at one end



Product Code: **030081**



### Contract Plastic Watering Can

Product Details: 10 Litre

- Large filling opening
- Spout & sprinkler rose



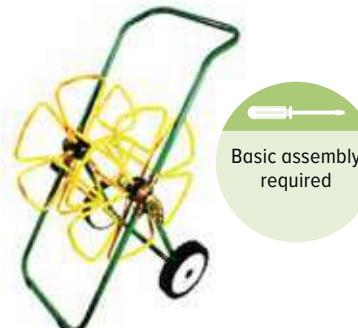
Product Code: **030026**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **030026-10**

### Heavy Duty Metal Hose Trolley

Product Details: 328ft x 1/2" (100m x 12.5mm) Hose

- Hose trolley made from epoxy coated steel tube
- Capacity: 100m
- Solid tyre wheels
- Supplied complete with 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm) hose coupling - please specify which size you require when ordering



1/2" Product Code: **030052**

3/4" Product Code: **030182**

### Hozelock Tricoflex Sprinkler Hose

Product Details: 49ft (15m) Length

- The hose is flat and perforated to allow for use as a sprinkler when the perforations are facing upwards, and as a deep soaking soaker hose when the perforations are facing downwards
- Supplied with an end stop and a quick click connector



Product Code: **030043**



### Hozelock 120m Metal Hose Cart (Two Wheel)

Product Details: 1" (25mm) Threaded Female Inlet

- Metal tube wagon Professional
- For the hose receptacle of 120 M Ø
- Supplied complete with 12.5/ Ø 15 mm 85 M Ø 19 mm
- With connectors made from copper.



Product Code: **030192**



### Haemmerlin 4 Wheel Hose Trolley

Product Details: 459ft x 1/2" (140m x 12.5mm) Hose or 394ft x 3/4" (120m x 19mm) Hose or 246ft x 1" (75m x 25mm) Hose Capacity

- Robust hose-reel designed for larger gardens and grounds and to provide a safe and secure method for storing hose pipe on site
- Fitted with four puncture proof tyres
- Brake pedal to lock the wheels

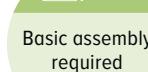


Product Code: **030108**

### Large Heavy Duty Hose Trolley

Product Details: 410ft x 1/2" (125m x 12.5mm) Hose or 262.5ft x 3/4" (80m x 19mm) Hose or 164ft x 1" (50m x 25mm) Hose Capacity

- Heavy duty, compact steel hose reel trolley made for professionals
- Made from coated steel section, complete with pneumatic tyres and quick couplings
- for fast connection to your water supply and hose
- Tough construction with rustproof epoxy resin coating



Product Code: **030110**



Product Code: **030106**

### Extra Large Heavy Duty Hose Trolley

Product Details: 459ft x 1/2" (140m x 12.5mm) Hose or 394ft x 3/4" (120m x 19mm) Hose or 246ft x 1" (75m x 25mm) Hose Capacity

- Extra large heavy duty, compact steel hose reel trolley made for professionals
- Made from coated steel section, complete with pneumatic tyres
- for fast connection to your water supply and hose
- Tough construction with rustproof epoxy resin coating

### • Tricoflex Connector

Product Details: Complete with 3/4" (19mm) Geka Hose Tail and Jubilee Clips

- Convenient ready made converter complete with Geka fitting and jubilee clips, allowing the immediate connection of smaller hoses to 3/4" standpipes and hose trolleys, removing unnecessary downtime



Product Code: **030113**

**TRICOFLEX**

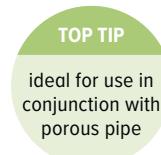
### • Galcon Irrigation Timer, 9001D

Product Details: Garden sillcock controllers, easy installation, battery powered, user-friendly.

Designed especially for small gardens and balconies

- Easy to install and simple to use
- Works with 9V battery
- Watering from 1 minute to 12 hours
- Up to 4 start times per day
- 1-10 Bar working pressure

Product Code: **030193**



**NEW**

### • Porous Pipe (Leaky Pipe)

Product Details: 1/2" x 164ft (16mm x 50m)

- 16mm (External)/12mm (Internal) x 50m
- Porous pipe is ideal for trickle irrigation in shrub borders, hedgerows, greenhouses and polytunnels
- For a longer lifespan, lightly bury under soil or bark chips, or place in shaded areas to protect from sunlight
- Use with a pressure regulator at 7½ psi and 16mm barbed fittings, available separately
- 50m maximum length from a single water supply. This can be 50m in two directions if the water supply is via a tee in the centre
- Coverage: 2-4 litres per metre per hour along the length of the pipe

Product Code: **030055**



### • Tricoflex Supply Hose for Irrigation Trolleys

Product Details: 59" x 3/4" (1.5m x 19mm) Hose c/w 3/4" (19mm) Geka Hose Tail and Jubilee Clip

- Convenient ready made 1.5 metre section of 3/4" Tricoflex hose complete with Geka fitting and jubilee clip to allow hose trolleys to be immediately connected to the mains supply, removing unnecessary downtime
- Suitable for 3/4" hydrant standpipes and hose trolleys



Product Code: **030131**

**TRICOFLEX**

### • Barbed Straight Connector 16mm

- Barbed straight connector to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Great for agriculture, horticulture, and many drip irrigation applications



Product Code: **030056**

### • Barbed Elbow 16mm

- Barbed elbow to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Used to connect 16 mm porous pipe where the pipe needs to return around 90 degrees, use to avoid flow restriction



Product Code: **030058**

### • Barbed Tap Connector 16mm - 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread

- Barbed tap connector to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe, manufactured from UV stabilised materials to prevent degrading
- To enable 16mm porous pipe to be connected to standard 3/4" male threaded tap



Product Code: **030060**

### • Barbed End Plug 16mm

- Barbed end plug to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Can be securely installed without clamps when used with matching low-pressure poly tubing, stopping water flow



Product Code: **030057**

### • Barbed T 16mm

- Barbed tee connector to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Used for splitting a water supply in two directions



Product Code: **030059**

### • Barbed Valve 16mm

- Barbed shut off valve to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- The valve can be used in many applications and has a high level of reliability
- The barbed ball valve is ideal for restricting flow or turning off the flow to certain parts of the system



Product Code: **030061**



# Winter Products





### White Ice Melt Salt Pallet

Product Details: Pallet of 40 x 25kg Bags, Supplied on a Pallet (1000kg Total)

- This de-icing salt quickly clears ice and snow to keep paths, drives and roads safe in winter
- Ideal for domestic and commercial use, with minimal residue
- Guards against re-freezing
- Meets BS 3426 standards
- Suitable to use with Plastic Hand Scoop - product code: 000364 sold separately



Product Code: **020006**

Please contact us for lead times and bulk pricing. Prices include pallet delivery to UK mainland (excluding Scottish Highlands) via flat-bed lorry with tail-lift offload.

### White Ice Melt Salt, supplied loose in 1 Tonne Bag on Pallet

Product Details: 1 Tonne Loose Load

- Clears ice and snow to keep paths, drives and roads safe in winter
- Ideal for both commercial use,
- Guards against re-freezing
- Providing a clean gritting solution with little to no residue



Product Code: **020016**

### Brown Rock Salt Pallet

Product Details: Pallet of 40 x 25kg Bags, Supplied on a Pallet (1000kg Total)

- General use product, on car parks, paths, pavements and entrances
- Provides improved traction for vehicles and pedestrians
- With anti-caking additive to stay usable after storage
- Meets BS 3247 standards
- Suitable to use with Plastic Hand Scoop - product code: 000364 purchased separately



Product Code: **020007**

### Plastic Grit Bin - 200 Litre

Product Details: L: 750mm x W: 490mm x H: 890mm (29.5" x 19" x 35"). 7 Cubic Feet - holds 9 x 25kgs of salt. Options Available: Yellow or Green

- Secure, practical and long lasting storage solution
- Angled lid to minimise the amount of snow & ice settling on top of the bin
- Ideal for residential and commercial use
- Nestable design for easy storage and transportation
- Moulded in durable UV stabilised polyethylene



Yellow: Product Code: **020003**

Green: Product Code: **020009**

#### TOP TIP

Scoop 000364  
Ideal for salt spreading



### Plastic Grit Bin - 400 Litre

Product Details: L: 1150mm x W: 580mm x H: 910mm (45" x 22" x 35"), 14 Cubic Feet - holds 19 x 25kgs of salt

Options Available: Yellow or Green

- Secure, practical and long lasting storage solution
- Angled lid to minimise the amount of snow & ice settling on top of the bin
- Ideal for residential and commercial use
- Nestable design for easy storage and transportation
- Moulded in durable UV stabilised polyethylene



#### TOP TIP

Scoop 000364  
Ideal for salt spreading



Yellow: Product Code: **020004**

Green: Product Code: **020010**



### Contract Plastic Snow Scoop

Product Details: 45" (1143mm) Straight Shaft

- Wide blade scoop ideal for fast clearing of snow, leaves or wood chippings
- Sturdy wooden handle and tough plastic blade combine to make this a highly versatile yet affordable scoop



Product Code: 000050

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000050

### Groundsman No.12 Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 28" Ash Shaft With PD Handle and 360 x 460mm Blade

- Lightweight, multipurpose shovel with impact-resistant plastic scoop, FSC European ash shaft, and plastic D-handle.
- Safe for flammable materials, ideal for moving wood chips, rubble, grain, compost, snow, and more.



Product Code: 000290

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000290-5

### Premium Plastic Snow Scoop

Product Detail: 48" (1.2m) Straight Shaft and 15" x 14" (398mm x 362mm) Blade

- Extra wide heavy duty blade
- High quality wooden pole provides maximum strength
- Ideal for clearing pavements and walkways quickly and easily

NEW



Product Code: 000623

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000623-5

### Black & Orange No.2 Motorist Shovel

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Plastic Shaft with T Handle

- 2 part plastic construction
- Ideal for dispensing de-icing material and shovelling snow
- These injection moulded, high quality shovels and scoops are able to cope with the rigours of winter
- They are lightweight, simple to use, tough and durable



TOP TIP

Best choice for vehicles

Product Code: 000342

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000342-5

### Groundsman Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 42" (1m) Wooden Shaft with PD Handle and 18" x 14.5" (460mm x 370mm) Blade

- A highly effective winter safety essential
- Wide plastic head shovel with metal leading edge which is ideal for shovelling snow and breaking and scraping ice
- Strong plastic D handle and a lightweight wooden shaft



Product Code: 020005

Pack of 5 Product Code: 020005-5

GROUNDSMAN

### Bulldog Snow/Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft with PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315mm x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the Winter and leaves in the Autumn
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice



Product Code: 000580

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000580-5



### Chelwood Aluminium Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Specially designed aluminium snow shovel with stainless steel reinforced leading edge
- Robustly constructed, ideal for commercial use
- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off driveways, paths, playgrounds, fields
- and more



Product Code: 000017

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000017-2



#### Ice Scraper & Squeegee

- Chunky plastic scraper fitted with 3 different blade types (sponge, rubber blade and ice scraper)
- Quickly removes snow, sludge and ice from car windows, lights and bodywork without scratching the paintwork or glass



Product Code: **520202**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **520202-10**

#### Fast De-Icer Spray

Product Details: 500ml Spray

- Quickly melts ice on vehicle windscreens down to -15°C
- Trigger assembly and smear free formulation
- Container can be recycled after use



Product Code: **020013**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **020013-12**

#### Concentrate Screen Wash

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Screen wash concentrate suitable for all seasons
- Non-smear formula
- Clears traffic film and dirt
- Removes insect deposits



Product Code: **110072**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110072-4**

#### De-Icer

Product Details: 600ml Aerosol

- A fast acting de-icer, formulated to effectively defrost windscreens and removes loose snow from the windscreen for safe winter driving
- Start at the top of the windscreen, holding the aerosol in an upright position spray across and work down
- Allow ice to melt and then free wiper blades
- Operates down to -15°C



Product Code: **110071**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110071-12**



#### Anti Freeze

Product Details: 5 Litre

- 2 years full protection
- Protects against freezing and overheating
- Also improves heat transfer
- Blended from Super Coldmaster antifreeze and coolant concentrate



Product Code: **110073**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110073-4**

# Did you know?

Groundsman delivers fast next working day service through trusted courier partners - and for urgent or sensitive jobs, we use our own vehicles too.



## One Supplier for every Season.

One account. One trusted supplier. Whatever the season brings.



# Highways, Car Parks, Site Maintenance



Highways, Car Parks, Site Maintenance



### Imex Premium Fluorescent Stringline

Product Details: Hi-Vis Colouring in 328ft (100m)

- Bonded and braided for greater durability
- Not affected by extreme moisture, dryness or mildew
- Stands out and are easy to find on site or in your toolbox
- Ideal for staking out sites before concreting,



Product Code: 000383

### Hand Held Line Winder

Product Details: Includes 1640ft (500m) of Braided Polyline

- Professional line winder featuring locking brake, positioning hooks, carrying handle with rubberized grip
- Supplied complete with 500m of steel braided polyline



Product Code: 000388

### Steel Road Sign Frame

Product Details: 750mm (29.5") Square



- We recommend you use 6x 040029- Steel Sign Clips with this item

Product Code: 040020

### Steel Line Pins

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Solid forged construction
- Includes 9m string
- Corrosion-resistant finish
- 160mm long



Product Code: 000237

### Nylon String Line & Winder

Product Details: 328ft (100m) Length

- Strong high visibility nylon line on spinning reel for ease of use
- Colours may vary



Product Code: 000236

### Spare Braided Polyline - 500m

Product Details: For use with 000388 Line Winder



Product Code: 000339



Product Details: 750mm (29.5") Triangle



- We recommend you use 12x 040029- Steel Sign Clips with this item

Product Code: 040018

Product Details: 750mm (29.5") Triangle with Supplement Provision



- We recommend you use 8x 040029- Steel Sign Clips with this item

Product Code: 040019

### Steel Road Sign Plate - 750mm Triangle

- Zintec material and RA 1 Reflective: BS 8442
- All signs can be combined with a metal frame which can be secured with rivets or clips
- Optional sub plates
- Fully compliant with the Chapter 8 requirements

Men at Work:  
Product Code: 040021Road Narrows O/S:  
Product Code: 040022Road Narrows N/S:  
Product Code: 040023

### Steel Road Sign Plate 'Directional Arrow'

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Squared

- Zintec material
- RA 1 Reflective: BS 8442
- Fully compliant with the Chapter 8 requirements

Product Code: 040024



### Steel Road Sign Supplement Plates - 750mm

Product Details: Includes 1640ft (500m) of Braided Polyline

750mm End:
Product Code: 040025
750mm Grass Cutting:
Product Code: 040026
750mm Tree Cutting:
Product Code: 040027
750mm Hedge Cutting:
Product Code: 040028
750mm Spraying in Progress:
Product Code: 040034
750mm Litter Picking:
Product Code: 040033

750mm End:  
Product Code: 040025750mm Grass Cutting:  
Product Code: 040026750mm Tree Cutting:  
Product Code: 040027750mm Hedge Cutting:  
Product Code: 040028750mm Spraying in Progress:  
Product Code: 040034750mm Litter Picking:  
Product Code: 040033

### Steel Sign Clips

Product Details: Pack of 25

- Used to attach a sign plate to a temporary metal road frame
- Normally two clips are used per side of sign
- Galvanised finish for corrosion protection

Product Code: 040029





### Quazar Roll Up Sign 'Men at Work'

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Triangle with Supplement Provision

- Classic roll-up temporary road sign warning that men are working
- These lightweight roll-up signs fully comply with all the appropriate regulations for temporary road signs
- Extremely easy to erect and feature high quality corrosion
- Foldable for easy storage & transportation when not in use
- Suitable for use in temperatures between -5° + 30°
- Proof metal work and reflective signage
- Hand grip at the top of cone for easy deployment
- Stackable for storage
- Ideal for use in heavy traffic areas



Please select your variant plate of choice from our range of stock options below

Product Code: 040007

Pack of 4 Product Code: 040007-4



### Quazar Roll Up Supplement Plates - 750mm

Product Details: To be used in conjunction with Quazar 'Men at Work' folding road sign above. Suitable for use in temperatures between -5° + 30°. They secure with press stud fasteners below the 'Men at Work' triangle sign.

**TOP TIP**  
Alternative text plates available on request



**End**

Product Code: 040040

**Grass cutting**

Product Code: 040008

**Tree cutting**

Product Code: 040009

**Hedge cutting**

Product Code: 040010

**Spraying in progress**

Product Code: 040031

**Litter Picking**

Product Code: 040039



### Road Cone - 500mm

Product Details: 19.5" (500mm) Height

- Reflective sleeves comply with EN13422
- Manufactured in one piece from heavy duty recycled material
- Hand grip at the top of cone for easy deployment
- Stackable for storage
- Ideal for use in heavy traffic areas



Product Code: 040003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 040003-10

### Road Cone - 750mm

Product Details: 30" (750mm) Height

- Single piece cone suitable for highway or private use
- Manufactured in one piece from heavy duty recycled material
- Conforms to EN13422B
- Complete with Starlux patterned reflective sleeve
- Low centre of gravity ensures good level of stability



Product Code: 040004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 040004-10

### Polypropylene Sandbag - Unfilled

Product Details: Pack of 10

28.5" x13" (780mm x 330mm), 120gsm

- Supplied empty



Product Code: 130025 (1x10 Pack)

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130025-10 (10x10 Pack)

### Pre Filled White Sandbags

Product Details: Pallet of 70 x 15kg

- Ideal for Traffic and Event Management
- A cost effective way for stabilizing road signs & barriers
- Stitched at both ends to avoid any spillage during handling
- Sand bags pre filled and ready for immediate use



Product Code: 020017

### Zebra Tape

Product Details: Non Adhesive 2.75" x19.7" (70mm x 500mm) Roll

- Diagonally striped hazard warning tape used to quickly and

effectively cordon off hazardous areas



Product Code: 040001

Pack of 24 Product Code: 040001-24

**Contract Measuring Wheel**

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- Plastic wheel and aluminium handle with rubber grip
- Distance range up to 100,000m
- Strong, lightweight with instant zero default lever, stand support and travel bag
- Handle adjustment range from 475mm to 800mm



Product Code: 000140

**Draper Open Frame Tape Measure 50m**

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape 50m (164ft)

- ABS plastic case with grab handle, winding handle and stainless steel eyelet on end of tape
- Fibreglass tape 13mm wide
- Metric and imperial graduations



NEW

50m: Product Code: 000615

DRAPER

**Trumeter 5000 Measuring Wheel & Storage Bag**

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- The 5000 road distance measuring wheel adds forward and subtracts in reverse
- It is hard wearing with a built-in stand and brake
- A large, easy-to-read display
- Folds down for easy transport
- Used by local authorities, utilities, civil services and surveyors
- Storage/carry bag included



Product Code: 000243

 trumeter  
innovation by design**Draper Open Frame Tape Measure 100m**

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape 100m (325ft)

- ABS plastic case with grab handle, winding handle and stainless steel eyelet on end of tape
- Fibreglass tape 13mm wide
- Metric and imperial graduations



NEW

100m: Product Code: 000616

DRAPER

**RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure 50m**

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape

Options Available: 30m, 50m or 100m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant fibreglass blade built to last
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The clawed blade tip grips securely, helping you take accurate measurements
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements

50m / 164ft Length:  
Product Code: 000451 RST**Bahco Open Frame Fiberglass Tape Measure 50m**

Product Details: 50,000m Range

- Blade width 13 mm with a non-glare finish
- Class II accuracy
- -E products have both metric and imperial scales
- Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance
- Easy to read clearly printed graduations
- Two-component handle
- Extra-strength with the 16000 strands + fibreglass tape
- Better wear resistance thanks to the double nylon coating on the tape

 BAHCO

Product Code: 000620

**RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure 100m**

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape

Options Available: 30m, 50m or 100m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant fibreglass blade built to last
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The clawed blade tip grips securely, helping you take accurate measurements
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements

100m / 328ft Length:  
Product Code: 000450 RST**Bahco Open Frame Fiberglass Tape Measure 100m**

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- Blade width 13 mm with a non-glare finish
- Class II accuracy
- -E products have both metric and imperial scales
- Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance
- Easy to read clearly printed graduations
- Two-component handle
- Extra-strength with the 16000 strands + fibreglass tape
- Better wear resistance thanks to the double nylon coating on the tape



NEW

Product Code: 000620

 BAHCO



Security

# Security



- **Security Chain**

Options Available: Medium Risk or High Risk

- Medium Risk: 0.3" (7mm) Diameter Links Galvanised, Sold Per Metre



Product Code: **070050**

- **High Risk:0.4" (10mm) Diameter Links Galvanised, Sold Per Metre**



Product Code: **070074**

- **Heavy Duty Hasp & Staple**

Product Details: 7" x 2" (180mm x 50mm)

- Corrosion-resistant steel plate, hammer finish
- Concealed fixing for extra security
- Includes mounting
- Accepts padlocks with 18mm shackles or smaller



Product Code: **070005**

- **Contract Stainless Steel Discus Padlock**

Product Details: 2.75" (70mm)

- Waterproof, anti-corrosion stainless body
- Hardened steel shackle
- Includes 3 keys



Product Code: **070003**

- **Steel High Risk Security Chain c/w Protective Outer Sleeve**

Product Details: 59" (1.8m) Length, Hardened Steel

- 10mm hardened steel square-profile links
- Protective textile outer sleeve
- Ideal for use with longshackled padlocks
- Secures push bikes, motorbikes, trailers, garden furniture & gates



Product Code: **070051**

- **Abus 4 Digit Combination Padlock**

Product Details: 2" (50mm)

- This Abus 158 series padlock has a solid die-cast zinc body and a hardened steel shackle with a 4 digit resettable combination
- Ideal for medium security requirements where convenience of use is a high priority such as securing lockers, sheds, gates, desks etc
- Convenient alternative to traditional keyed padlocks



Product Code: **070076**



- **Contract Standard Padlock**

Product Details: 2.4" (60mm)

- Solid steel body with brass cylinder
- Chrome-plated, steel shackle
- Ideal for securing sheds, gates & lockable storage boxes
- Brass ring in base
- Includes 3 keys



Product Code: **070075**

- **Contract Armoured Shutter Padlock**

Product Details: 3.7" (94mm)

- Close shackle hardened steel armoured cover over steel body and brass cylinder
- Hardened steel rotating shackle prevents cutting with any type of saw
- Anti-drill cylinder with ball bearing locking mechanism
- Includes 3 keys



Product Code: **070002**

- **Kasp Premium Brass Padlock - Keyed Alike**

Product Details: 2" (50mm)

- Includes 2 keys - Keyed alike to a suite of padlocks
- Suitable for securing toolboxes, gates, sheds, garages, and other security applications.
- Hardened steel shackle material gives extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks
- Double-bolted locking mechanism
- Solid brass body
- Paracentric keyway

KEYED  
ALIKE



Product Code: **070077**



- **Kasp Brass Shutter Lock**

Product Details: 3.5" (90mm)

- These shutter locks have rotating hardened steel shackles for extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks, 5-pin cylinders with anti-pick mushroom pins for extra protection against picking and a paracentric keyway for extra protection against manipulation
- Their solid brass bodies give added resistance against corrosion



Product Code: **070071**

- **Old English Padlock with Steel Case**

Product Details: 64mm Keyed

- CRIMESTOPPERS endorsed
- Body Width: 64mm
- Shackle Diameter: 10mm
- Shackle Height: 21mm
- Type: 660KA



Product Code: **070083**

- **Kasp Premium Brass Padlock**

Options Available: 2" (50mm) or 2.4" (60mm)

- Suitable for a wide range of general purpose security applications
- Hardened steel shackle material gives extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks
- Double-bolted locking mechanism
- Solid brass body
- Paracentric keyway



50mm: Product Code: **070070**

60mm: Product Code: **070072**



### Stoplock Pro Steering Wheel Lock

- A steering wheel lock that helps to prevent your vehicle from being stolen
- Fits most vehicles
- Fully attack tested, hardened metal parts, physical and visual deterrent
- 10 years guarantee, 10,000 key combinations, 2 keys
- Thatcham Category 3 approved
- Quick and easy to fit



Product Code: **080017**



### Key Safe Cabinet

Product Details: 20 Key Capacity

- Lockable, metal key cabinet made from heavy duty steel
- Can hold 20 keys
- Includes wall mountings and 2 keys



### Keys ID Tags & Rings

Product Details: Assorted Pack of 12

- Key ring with coloured label holder
- Write on facility
- Colours may vary



Product Code: **070006**

Product Code: **070052**

We look at things from a different angle

Built to a rigorous specification, TuffBank™ sets the industry benchmark in quality while also delivering outstanding value for money. Its heavy duty steel plate construction and unique anti-jemmy technology mean that it is virtually impregnable. Available in a variety of sizes, this market-leading multipurpose tool vault offers the perfect balance between cost and best-in-class performance.

### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Our best-selling TuffBank range has undergone significant upgrades to meet the highest standards in security and functionality. Built to rigorous specifications, TuffBank is renowned for its durability, and now features innovative enhancements like the advanced IntaLokt locking system for superior protection against theft and tampering.



Please contact to check price & availability



Product Details: Tuffbank Van Box (75kg)  
External Dimensions: 1150 x 622 x 640mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1020 x 590 x 546mm  
Product Code: **070009**



Product Details: Tuffbank Site Box (95kg)  
External Dimensions: 1150 x 620 x 930mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1120 x 590 x 836mm  
Product Code: **070010**



Product Details: Tuffbank Truck Box (60kg)  
External Dimensions: 1150 x 501 x 460mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1024 x 417 x 451mm  
Product Code: **070008**

### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Our best-selling TuffBank range has undergone significant upgrades to meet the highest standards in security and functionality. Built to rigorous specifications, TuffBank is renowned for its durability, and now features innovative enhancements like the advanced IntaLokt locking system for superior protection against theft and tampering.



Please contact to check price & availability



Product Details: Tuffbank Site Box (155kg)  
External Dimensions: 1525 x 620 x 1265mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1495 x 588 x 1170mm  
Product Code: **070013**



Product Details: Tuffbank Truck Box (120kg)  
External Dimensions: 1925 x 622 x 640mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1895 x 590 x 546mm  
Product Code: **070011**



### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Product Details: Strimmersafe Rack (93kg)

External Dimensions: 2065 x 540 x 2260mm

Internal Dimensions: 1935 x 365 x 2095mm

Strimmers are among the most commonly stolen power tools. The StrimmerSafe Rack™ keeps your strimmers secure and organised while maximising storage space. This unique multi-purpose storage system can be used to secure up to five strimmers, or similar machines such as hedge cutters and chainsaws. Robustly constructed, with twin 5-lever deadlocks and a hinged heavy-duty welded lid; the unit can also be bolted to a wall for added security. The base is fitted with a banded drip tray to contain accidental spills of oil or fuel.



Product Code: **070054**



### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault

The StrimmerSafe Vault™ is a secure storage range specially designed for housing strimmers and similar long handled tools. Equally suited for use in vehicles or workshops, this highly secure vault benefits from an ultra tough, anti-force construction and an innovative heavy-duty locking mechanism – once the lid is shut and locked, the strimmer is impossible to remove. The lid is fitted with hydraulic gas struts for easy opening, while an internal divider system allows for segregated storage.



Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault (141kg)

External Dimensions: 1985 x 680 x 670mm

Internal Dimensions: 1830 x 550 x 580mm

Product Code: **070055**



Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault (69kg)

External Dimensions: 1285 x 525 x 460mm

Internal Dimensions: 1125 x 385 x 445mm

Product Code: **070056**



Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault (63kg)

External Dimensions: 1815 x 555 x 445mm

Internal Dimensions: 1660 x 430 x 435mm

Product Code: **070057**

Please contact to check price & availability



### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

As well as exposing individuals to possible risk, failure to comply with regulations relating to the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (COSHH) is an offence under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974. Built to the same high specification as our renowned TuffBank™ range, the FlamBank™ is specially designed to comply with all COSHH regulations, ensuring that your hazardous substances are securely protected 24/7. Available in 7 sizes, the FlamBank™ is ideal for use on construction sites, in factories and vehicles.



Product Details: Flambank Van Box (46kg)  
External Dimensions: 995 x 540 x 485mm  
Internal Dimensions: 840 x 400 x 470mm  
Product Code: **070037**



Product Details: Flambank Site Box (64kg)  
External Dimensions: 780 x 630 x 675mm  
Internal Dimensions: 625 x 605 x 575mm  
Product Code: **070058**



Product Details: Flambank Site Box (82kg)  
External Dimensions: 1295 x 630 x 675mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1185 x 600 x 575mm  
Product Code: **070014**

Please contact  
to check price &  
availability



### Secure Storage Safes

Product Details: Flambank Site Chest (107kg)  
External Dimensions: 780 x 630 x 1280mm  
Internal Dimensions: 625 x 575 x 1185mm  
Product Code: **070059**



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest (153kg)  
External Dimensions: 1280 x 630 x 1280mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1130 x 550 x 1185mm  
Product Code: **070015**



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest (174kg)  
External Dimensions: 1600 x 630 x 1280mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1450 x 550 x 1185mm  
Product Code: **070035**



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest (334kg)  
External Dimensions: 2375 x 985 x 1230mm  
Internal Dimensions: 2285 x 895 x 1125mm  
Product Code: **070060**

Please contact  
to check price &  
availability

### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

HSE regulations require that fuels and chemicals are transported and stored in a secure, lockable container. The TransBank™ is purpose-built to ensure that you comply with all legal requirements for storing and transporting hazardous goods, while protecting them from theft, fire and leakage. Constructed from heavy duty steel plate, this high quality secure container is designed to accommodate standard jerry fuel cans, and is equally suitable for use as a chemical safe.



Product Details: Transbank Flammable (13kg)  
External Dimensions: 435 x 400 x 375mm  
Internal Dimensions: 320 x 315 x 335mm

Product Code: **070061**

Product Code: **070062**



Product Details: Transbank Flammable (24kg)  
External Dimensions: 745 x 480 x 545mm  
Internal Dimensions: 635 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: **070063**



### Secure Storage Safes



Product Details: Transbank Flammable (28kg)  
External Dimensions: 880 x 480 x 545mm  
Internal Dimensions: 770 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: **070064**



Product Details: Transbank Flammable (38kg)  
External Dimensions: 1280 x 480 x 545mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1170 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: **070065**



### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Purpose-built for the safe storage of chemical substances, the ChemBank™ conforms to all relevant HSE requirements. The tough welded construction delivers maximum protection from thieves and the elements, while its distinctive bright yellow colour and signage make it easy to distinguish between fuel and chemical stores – a particular benefit for sites with multi-national workforces.



Product Details: Chembank Site Box (86kg)  
External Dimensions: 1300 x 675 x 670mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1135 x 550 x 575mm

Product Code: **070047**



### Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included



Product Details: Transbank Chemical  
External Dimensions: 435 x 400 x 375mm  
Internal Dimensions: 320 x 315 x 335mm

Product Code: **070017**



Product Details: Transbank Chemical (20kg)  
External Dimensions: 530 x 480 x 545mm  
Internal Dimensions: 420 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: **070019**



Product Details: Chembank Site Chest (150kg)  
External Dimensions: 1285 x 670 x 1275mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1130 x 570 x 1185mm

Product Code: **070048**



Product Details: Transbank Chemical (28kg)  
External Dimensions: 880 x 480 x 545mm  
Internal Dimensions: 770 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: **070020**



## Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

The Expandastore offers convenience with its flat-packed design, enabling effortless transportation to any destination. While a forklift, crane or similar equipment is necessary for the initial unloading, no cranes or specialised lifting gear is required thereafter as the individual panels can be easily lifted between two people. Assembly is a straightforward process, and all necessary components are included. Furthermore, multiple units can seamlessly link together, allowing for the creation of expansive, open-plan storage areas tailored to your needs



Product Details: Galvanised Expandastore  
Dimensions: 2149 x 2081 x 2093mm  
Weight: 296kg

Product Code: **070026**

Product Details: Galvanised Expandastore  
Dimensions: 2149 x 3064 x 2093mm  
Weight: 374kg

Product Code: **070027**

Product Details: Galvanised Expandastore  
Dimensions: 2149 x 4064 x 2093mm  
Weight: 454kg

Product Code: **070028**

The Collapsible Expandachem is designed for the secure containment of hazardous materials. Featuring double doors for effortless accessibility, a sumped base to contain any spillage, and a suspended grated floor for added safety. While a forklift, crane or similar equipment is necessary for the initial unloading, its flat-packed design ensures hassle-free transportation without the need for cranes or lifting gear thereafter. Two people can carry the individual panels to the desired location and assemble, no specialised tools required, and all necessary components are included.

Product Details: Walk in Expandachem  
External Dimensions: 2160 x 2246 x 2247mm  
Internal Dimensions: 2276 x 2086 x 1980mm

Product Code: **070038**

Product Details: Walk in Expandachem  
External Dimensions: 3166 x 2160 x 2247mm  
Internal Dimensions: 3066 x 2086 x 1980mm

Product Code: **070039**

Product Details: Walk in Expandachem  
External Dimensions: 4166 x 2160 x 2247mm  
Internal Dimensions: 4006 x 2086 x 1980mm

Product Code: **070040**



## Secure Storage Safes



Product Details: Coshh Formastor  
External Dimensions: 2075 x 1000 x 2195mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1920 x 845 x 1910mm

Product Code: **070079**



Product Details: Coshh Formastor  
External Dimensions: 2000 x 2075 x 2195mm  
Internal Dimensions: 1920 x 1850 x 1910mm

Product Code: **070080**



Product Details: Coshh Formastor  
External Dimensions: 2960 x 2075 x 2195mm  
Internal Dimensions: 2800 x 1920 x 1910mm

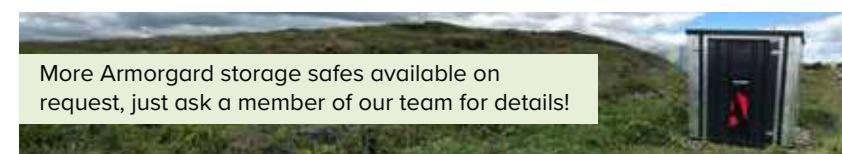
Product Code: **070081**



Product Details: Coshh Formastor  
External Dimensions: 3960 x 2075 x 2195mm  
Internal Dimensions: 3840 x 1920 x 1790mm

Product Code: **070082**

1/2" riser pipe product code: 030051  
3/4" riser pipe product code: **030092**



# Access Equipment



### Hendon Standard Tripod Ladders

Options Available: 4ft (1.2m), 6ft (1.8m), 8ft (2.4m), 10ft (3m), 12ft (3.6m) 14ft (4.2m) or 16ft (4.8m) with 150kg Capacity

- Includes a pack of 3 rubber boots
- With an incredibly stable foundation thanks to its three-leg design and wide base, it will not wobble even on bumpy ground
- Clawed feet at the bottom of each leg give extra grip
- Can easily straddle over shrubs, low fences and walls thanks to its telescopic third leg
- A flat top allows you to rest baskets or tools
- Made from welded aluminium alloy extrusions, meaning it is lightweight but still strong Safe Working Load of 150kg (330lb)

4ft: Product Code: **080031**

6ft: Product Code: **080032**

8ft: Product Code: **080033**

10ft: Product Code: **080034**

12ft: Product Code: **080035**

14ft: Product Code: **080036**

16ft: Product Code: **080037**



Please contact to check price & availability

HENDON  
TRIPOD LADDERS

### Hendon Platform Tripod Ladders

Options Available: 6ft (1.8m), 8ft (2.4m), 10ft (3m) or 12 ft (3.6m) with 150kg Capacity

- Includes a pack of 3 rubber boots
- Even on uneven ground or on lawns, there is fantastic stability provided by the three-leg design
- Clawed feet at the bottom of each leg give extra grip
- Can easily straddle over shrubs, low fences and walls thanks to its telescopic third leg
- A flat top allows you to rest baskets or tools
- Made from welded aluminium alloy extrusions, meaning it is lightweight but still strong Safe Working Load of 150kg (330lb)

6ft: Product Code: **080019**

8ft: Product Code: **080020**

10ft: Product Code: **080021**

12ft: Product Code: **080022**



HENDON  
TRIPOD LADDERS

### Hendon 3 Leg Adjustable Tripod Ladder

Options Available: 6ft (1.8m), 8ft (2.4m), 10ft (3m), 12ft (3.6m) or 14ft (4.2m) with 150kg Capacity

- Provides a secure footing even on slopes and uneven ground
- The adjustability of the legs means you can work safely on different levels, such as steps
- The telescopic rear third leg is adjustable in 150mm stages
- The front two legs can be independently adjusted in 50mm steps with spring loading pins
- Even at quite extreme angles on steep slopes you're afforded a stable, safe, comfortable work position
- Manufactured from welded aluminium alloy extrusions, making it lightweight yet strong, with a Safe Working Load of 150kg (330lb)



Please contact to check price & availability

HENDON  
TRIPOD LADDERS

### Aluminium Two Step Platform

Product Details: 20.5" (520mm) Height and 150kg Capacity

- Strong, lightweight aluminium platform complete with two leg locks, a non slip top and anti-slip feet for added safety
- Certified to BS2037
- Platform dimensions (L x W x H): 1000 x 300 x 520mm



Product Code: **080007**

### Aluminium Platform Steps

Options Available: 4 Tread (0.82m Platform Height), 6 Tread (1.27m Platform Height), 8 Tread (1.72m Platform Height) or 12 Tread (2.63m Platform Height)



4 Tread: Product Code: **080016**  
 6 Tread: Product Code: **080009**  
 8 Tread: Product Code: **080008**  
 12 Tread: Product Code: **080010**

### Aluminium Section Ladders

Options Available: 2 Section 2.5m - 4.25m, 2 Section 3m - 5.35m, 2 Section 3.5m - 6.25m, 2 Section 5m - 9.25m, 3 Section 2.5m - 6m or 3 Section 4m - 10m Length



EN131  
CERTIFIED



2 Section 2.5m - 4.25m: Product Code: **080012**  
 2 Section 3m - 5.25m: Product Code: **080011**  
 2 Section 3.5m - 6.25m: Product Code: **080014**  
 2 Section 5m - 9.25m: Product Code: **080015**  
 3 Section 2.5m - 6m: Product Code: **080013**  
 3 Section 4m - 10m: Product Code: **080003**



Please contact  
to check price &  
availability



# Janitorial & Street Cleansing

### B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket
- Increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000123**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000123-5**

### B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000428**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000428-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000288**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000288-5**

### B/B 12" Bassine Broom

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000455**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000455-5**

### B/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000420**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000420-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000091**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000091-5**

### B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal bracket
- Increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000468**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000468-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000469**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000469-5**

### Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled
- Metal bracket
- Increases strength and durability



18" Width: Product Code: **000470**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000470-5**

24" Width: Product Code: **000471**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000471-5**

### B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000314**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000314-5**

### B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000093**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000093-5**

### B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000313**

5 Pack Product Code: **000313-5**

### B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal stay for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: **000422**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000422-5**

24" Width:

Product Code: **000072**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000072-5**

### B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000073**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000073-5**

### B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: **000472**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000472-5**

24" Width:

Product Code: **000473**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000473-5**

### Head & Bracket Only - B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: Head only, fitted with Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris



Product Code: **000487**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000487-12**

### Head & Bracket Only - B/B 12" Bassine Broom

Product Details: Head only, fitted with Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability



Product Code: **000497**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000497-5**

### Head Only - B/B Coco Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (609mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Designed for use with wooden handle & metal stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris



18" Width:

Product Code: **000429**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000429-12**

24" Width:

Product Code: **000434**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000434-12**

### Head Only - B/B Bass Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (609mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Designed for use with wooden handle & stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris

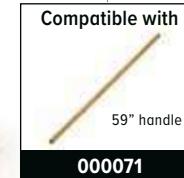


18" Width:  
Product Code: **000421**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **000421-12**

24" Width:  
Product Code: **000090**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **000090-6**

### Head Only - B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom head, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good waterresistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Designed for use with handle (clamp optional)



Product Code: **000092**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000092-10**

### Head Only - H/B Poly Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with handle and bracket



18" Width:

Product Code: **000423**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000423-12**

24" Width:

Product Code: **000048**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000048-12**

### Head Only - B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with handle (clamp optional)



Product Code: **000051**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000051-10**

### H/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 59" Wooden Handle

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability, secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: **000461**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000461-5**

24" Width:

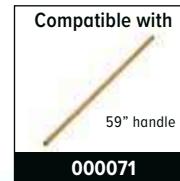
Product Code: **000462**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000462-5**

### Head Only - B/B Bass Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance
- Designed for use with wooden handle & metal stay/bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width: Product Code: **000474**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000474-6**

24" Width: Product Code: **000475**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000475-6**

### Metal Broom Stay

- Heavy duty, metal broom support stay
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach, with 3 screw holes



Product Code: **000183**

### Round Top Metal Broom Clamp

- Heavy duty, flat top fitting metal broom clamp
- For use with wooden handles and 13" rounded broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach



Product Code: **000052**

### Wooden Broom Handles

Options Available: 47" x 0.9" (1200 x 22mm) or 59" x 1.18" (1500 x 30mm) Diameter

**59" x 1.18":**  
Suitable to fit 13", 18", and 24" Brush Heads

**47" x 0.9":**  
Suitable to fit 12" Coco and 12" Bass Brush Heads



- Lightweight, yet strong multi-purpose wooden broom handles
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- To be fitted with broom heads & metal stay/ clamps

47" (1200mm):  
Product Code: **000354**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **000354-25**

59" (1500mm):  
Product Code: **000071**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **000071-25**

### Flat Top Metal Broom Bracket

- Heavy duty, flat top fitting metal broom bracket
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach



Product Code: **000049**

### • H/B PVC Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 59" (1500mm) Wooden Handle  
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: **000464**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000464-5**

24" Width:

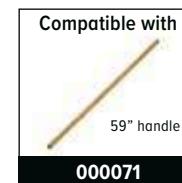
Product Code: **000465**

5 Pack Product Code: **000465-5**

### • Head Only - H/B PVC Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head clamp
- Supplied assembled
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with handle & metal stay/



18" Width:

Product Code: **000477**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000477-12**

24" Width:

Product Code: **000478**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000478-12**

### • H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 59" (1499mm) Wooden Handle and Metal Bracket

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt on wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: **000463**

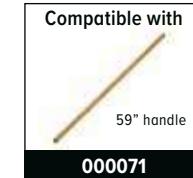
Pack of 5 Product Code: **000463-5**

### • Head Only - H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

• Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head

- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces

- Designed for use with wooden handle & metal bracket



**000071**

Product Code: **000476**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **000476-6**

### • H/B 12" Wire Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle and Metal Bracket

- Wire brush head featuring a flat design and durable galvanised bristles
- Complete with handle and metal bracket for extra stability
- Ideal for cleaning tougher areas which require a little more effort
- Great for moss removal
- Supplied assembled



**TOP TIP**

Ideal for moss removal

Product Code: **000319**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000319-5**

### • Poly Flicker Brush

Product Details: 48" (1220mm) Wooden Handle

from behind bins or between car tyres and kerbs etc



Product Code: **000096**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000096-5**

### • Roughneck Heavy Duty Patio Brush

Product Details: 47" (1194mm) Metal Tubular Handle

- Roughneck patio brush with handle and pointed scraper
- Ideal for weed and moss removal
- Head & handle available to purchase separately



Product Code: **000436**

5 Pack Product Code: **000436-5**



**TOP TIP**  
Ideal for moss and weed removal

### • Replacement Handle & Head for Roughneck Patio Brush

- Replacement parts for the Roughneck Patio Brush
- Handle length: 47" (1200mm)

- Head length: 5" (133mm) with 3 rows of 10 sets of bristles



Replacement Head:  
Product Code: **000511**

Replacement Handle:  
Product Code: **000512**



### • Contract Wooden Squeegee - 24"

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle & Stay with 24" (610mm) Head

- Complete unit fitted with metal stay to provide extra strength and stability
- Heavy duty rubber blade
- Excels in the control of liquids
- Can be used in flooded areas



Product Code: **000169**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **000169-5**

### • Boot Wiper & Scraper

Product Details: 34" (863mm) Wooden Handle

- An elegant solution to muddy boots, this boot wiper has a bottom and side brush
- The brushes are held in place with corrosion resistant zinc plated steel connectors, and the stabiliser at the back doubles as a mud scraper



Product Code: **000299**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **000299-2**

## Built for the job. Trusted on site.

Follow us on social for exclusive offers, updates and insider information.



From landscaping and grounds maintenance to construction and site safety, Groundsman Tools supplies professionals with equipment they can rely on — day in, day out.

[www.facebook.com/groundsmantools](http://www.facebook.com/groundsmantools) | [x.com/GroundsmanTools](https://x.com/GroundsmanTools)  
[uk.linkedin.com/company/groundsmantools](https://uk.linkedin.com/company/groundsmantools)



### Plastic Dustpan & Brush Set

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Width

- Lightweight yet durable plastic dustpan & brush set with rubber lip edge on pan and soft bristle brush
- Can be hung for easy storage
- Suitable for dry indoor and outdoor use



Product Code: **000075**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000075-10**

### Small Metal Hand Shovel

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Handle with 6.5" x 8" (165mm x 200mm) Blade

- Miniature press pan metal shovel suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Also widely used as a dust pan but has a wide variety of other uses and applications
- Features an open socket to accept a wooden handle if required, complete with hole for location screw



Product Code: **000108**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000108-10**

### Metal Dustpan

Product Details: 11" (280mm) Width

- Strong hooded metal cleaning dustpan
- Sturdy metal construction with wide mouth for easy collection of dust and debris
- Semi enclosed design prevents dirt from spilling out
- Suitable for light cleaning at home or heavy trade use
- Use with soft hand brush for the best results



Product Code: **120037**

### H/H Angle Lobby Dustpan & Brush Set

Product Details: 12" x 42" (305mm x 1041mm)

- Plastic lobby dustpan with black base and coloured lid
- Complete with angled brush and a 36" aluminium handle



Product Code: **120042**

### Paint & Graffiti Wipes

Product Details: Tub of 150

- Effective wipe for the removal of paint overspray, permanent marker, ink and general graffiti from non porous surfaces including polycarbonates



Product Code: **120048**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120048-4**

### Graffiti Remover

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol

- Tygris R251 is a powerful solvent and wetting agent based formulation making the removal of unwanted markings quick and effective, with minimal effect on the substrate
- Removes graffiti from plastics, wood, metal, glass, and most painted surfaces
- Easy to apply and fast drying



Product Code: **120007**

**TYGRIS**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **120007-12**

### Extra Strong Graffiti Remover

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol

- Tygris R252 is an extra powerful solvent and wetting agent
- Effective in the removal of paint graffiti, ink and felt tip - particularly on vertical surfaces
- or areas where the slow evaporation aids in penetration for effective erasure of unwanted marks
- Warning: not for use on plastics



Product Code: **120038**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **120038-12**

### • Wet Floor Sign

- Perfect for providing warning of potential slips and falls
- Easy to transport and no assembly required
- Caution Wet Floor / Cleaning in Progress text
- Spout to make pouring easier
- Easy to see, eye catching bright yellow



Product Code: **120016**

### • Builder Tub / Trug

Product Details: 42 Litre (8.5 Gallons)

- These extra large tubs (also known as trugs) can be used in a wide range of environments
- Ideal for builders rubble etc, or those tidying up jobs around the garden, office, factory or home
- Strong handles for easy carry and transportation
- UV stabilised
- Flexible design



Product Code: **130027**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130027-10**

### • Black Plastic Bucket

Product Details: 14 Litres (3 Gallons)

- Perfect for a variety of cleaning and liquid transportation uses
- Spout to make pouring easier
- Roller grip handle for extra support
- Durable and hard wearing



Product Code: **130006**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130006-10**

### • Manhole Keys

Product Details: Pack of 2, 6.6" (170mm)

- Designed to lift and remove most standard non-locking manhole covers, drain gully covers and access panels
- The robust keys are zinc plated for rust protection and have rectangular T shaped key ends and large triangular D shaped handles that provide a positive grip and allow easy access for gloved hands



Product Code: **000206**

### • Contract 12 Piece Drain Rod Set

Product Details: 920mm Length x 18mm Diameter Per Rod

- 12 piece, with plunger and double worm screw
- Suitable for general purpose domestic drain clearing
- Constructed with universal joints and crimped riveted end connections for reliability and durability
- Flexible and easy to screw together



Product Code: **000189**

### • Pure Yarn Mop

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle with 16oz Head

- Highly durable and absorbent, these traditional-style mops are economical and efficient
- This larger 16oz mop head is suitable for use on a variety of floors, is easy to wring out and dries quickly for a more hygienic mop
- The socket is galvanised to ensure a reliable fit to the mop handle



Product Code: **120014**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **120014-5**

### • Plastic Mop Bucket & Wringer

Product Details: 12 Litre (2.5 Gallons) Colours May Vary

- Colour coded to avoid cross contamination
- Side lip for easy pouring



Product Code: **120015**

### Toilet Brush & Holder Set

- Suitable for all washrooms
- Stiff bristles
- Easy to clean
- Will not rust and no messy streaks visible on the white finish



Product Code: **120013**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120013-6**

### General Purpose Cleaning Cloth

Product Details: Pack of 50

- Lightweight and colour coded general purpose cleaning cloths, a great value cloth for a multitude of cleaning environments



Product Code: **120018**

### Bleach

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- Disinfects and kill germs on most hard surfaces, eradicates malodours at source
- Keeps drains and toilets clean
- A powerful bleach effective against a wide range of pathogenic organisms



Product Code: **120023**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **120023-2**

### Professional Washing Up Liquid

Product Details: Pack of 6, 1 Litre Bottles

- Concentrated formula for manual cleaning of crockery, glassware and kitchen utensils
- Rich, high foam with a high dilution rate for extra economy
- Can also be used for floors, walls and vehicles



Product Code: **120050**

### Fragranced Thick Bleach

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- Powerful thick bleach with detergent for total germ protection. Suitable for floors, toilets and drains, it cleans, bleaches, deodorises and disinfects, removing slime, mould and odours at source, with a pot pourri fragrance.



Product Code: **120040**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **120040-2**

### Pine Disinfectant

Product Details: 5 Litres (1 Gallon)

- An effective general disinfectant kills smells and malodours
- Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide
- Conforms to BS 6471 Grade Q.A.P. 30 for floors, walls and drains



Product Code: **120024**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **120024-2**

### Multi Purpose Spray Cleaner

Product Details: Pack of 6 x 750ml

- Highly perfumed, concentrated bactericidal washroom cleaner
- 1276 at recommended dilution rate and contact time
- Ideal for washbasins, tiles, toilets and floors
- Cleans, disinfects and deodorises in one
- Floral fragrance
- Kills a range of bacteria, including Legionella, MRSA & E.coli. Passes EN 1276 at recommended dilution rate and contact time
- Approved for ALTR0 flooring



Product Code: **120027**

### Floor Cleaner

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- An extremely effective, quick acting general purpose hard surface cleaner
- Suitable for use on most hard surfaces

- Easily removes stubborn and heavy soiling

- Suitable for mopping and also spray cleaning in conjunction with a high speed floor machine

- Highly recommended for professional users such as contract cleaners



Product Code: **120026**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **120026-2**

### Antiviral Disinfectant Cleaning Spray

Product Details: Pack of 6 x 750ml

- Effective according to BS EN14476 against enveloped viruses which includes coronaviruses
- Non bleach formula
- Safe for food preparation areas
- Non tainting general purpose sanitiser
- Ready to use formulation
- Approved for ALTR0 flooring



Product Code: **120045**

### Toilet Cleaner

Product Details: 1 Litre

- Powerful, quick acting, hydrochloric acid cleaner
- Removes heavy limescale and stubborn stains
- Pleasant fragrance
- Suitable in all water areas
- For use on porcelain, ceramic and quarry tiles



Product Code: **120025**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **120025-12**

### Jeyses Fluid

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- A powerful outdoor cleaner that can tackle a wide range of cleaning jobs
- Kills up to 99.9% of germs
- Clears and disinfects paths, patios, driveways, plant pots and tools
- Deodorises and cleans drains and freshens waterbutts
- Cleans pots and greenhouses
- Unblocks, deodorises and cleans outdoor drains



Product Code: **120032**

### Superior Leather Rigger Gloves

Options Available: Size S (6) or M (7)

Please note colour may vary

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough and reliable protection
- Reinforced safety cuff for extra wrist protection
- Made from tough suede leather on palms, fingertips and knuckle strap
- Perfect for smaller users, minimal risk



Size S:

Product Code: **050255**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050255-6**

**TOWN & COUNTRY**

Size M:

Product Code: **050256**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050526-6**

### H/H Graptor Children's Trigger Operated Litter Picker

Product Details: 27" (686mm) Length

- Comfortable over moulded handle to support the user during the disposal of litter
- 27" length for ease and safety of use
- Vivid, bright dinosaur design used especially



Product Code: **010025**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010025-10**



### Children's Litter Picking Set

Set Includes:

Children's Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

Leather Rigger Gloves (Size S) - Please note glove colour may vary

H/H Graptor Children's Trigger Operated Litter Picker

- This litter picking set contains all of the essentials required for a beginner in the litter picking regime
- This kit contains a pair of hard-wearing leather rigger gloves to protect your hands,
- a trigger operated litter picker which makes light work of grabbing rubbish off the ground and a high visibility waistcoat to ensure the child can be seen whilst picking the litter



Product Code: **000486**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000486-10**

### Contract Trigger Litter Picker - 32"

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Length

- Lightweight metal frame with high strength plastic components
- Squeeze-activated jaw
- Serrated jaws for grip
- Easy to clean and store
- Suitable for picking up litter and debris without bending & retrieving items from confined spaces



Product Code: **010034**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010034-10**

### Groundsman H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker- 33"

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up a wide variety of litter and rubbish
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: **010022**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **010022-5**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **010022-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **010022-60**

### H/H Original Ranger Tong Type Litter Picker - 35"

Product Details: 35" (889mm) Length

- Has a comfortable handle, a wide jaw opening for larger items, and reflective elements to keep user visible if operating in poor light
- The red jaws have flexible traction to guarantee a brilliant pick up, from glass bottles to cigarette butts



Product Code: **010023**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010023-10**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **010023-30**

### H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 37"

Product Details: 37" (939mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: **010024**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **010024-5**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **010024-30**

### H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 50"

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: **010013**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010013-10**

### Handiscoop Pooper Scooper

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- The world's pet care favourite, this handiscoop is lightweight, easy to use, portable and works on any surface
- Recommended to use alongside a bio-degradable doggy bag
- No need to bend down to pick up



Product Code: **010026**

### Street Boss Commercial Litter Picking Cart

Product Details: 890 mm (35") Length, 1100 mm (44") Height, 12kg Weight and 32kg Capacity

- Aluminium and steel body, with rubber and nylon wheels
- Rubber handle
- Metal frame is 100% recyclable. Plastic, fabric, rubber parts and wheels are not currently recyclable
- Puncture Proof Tyres
- Built-in drinks holder keeps your reusable
- Comes with two detachable Handi-Hoop PLUS bag openers coffee cup close



Product Code: **120001**

### • Groundsman Professional 5" Floor Scraper

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle with 5" (127mm) Blade

- 5" heavy duty carbon steel blade scraper ideal for weeding and scraping pavements and floors



Product Code: 000401  
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000401-5



### • C Fold Hand Towels - 1 Ply

Product Details: Box of 15 x 176 Sheets (2640 Total Sheets)

- 1 ply
- Perfect for drying your hands or cleaning up spills in your work environment
- These paper towels fit all standard c-fold paper towel dispensers
- 100% recycled



Product Code: 120019  
Pack of 4 Product Code: 120019-4

### • Groundsman Big Ripper / Scraper

Product Details: 28" Ash Handle

- Forged and rolled from a single piece of high quality steel
- Used for wedging, ice clearing, root chopping and floor scraping
- 1220mm Hardwood



Product Code: 000608  
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000608-5



### • Hand Wiper Rolls Blue - 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 6



Product Code: 120004  
Pack of 10 Product Code: 120004-10

### • Toilet Rolls - 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 36



Product Code: 120005  
Pack of 4 Product Code: 120005-4

### • Rubbish Bags

Product Details: Pack of 200, 18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

Options Available: Medium Duty or Heavier Duty

- Black rubbish bags, bulk packed and suitable for a variety of applications from lining bins to litter picking
- Medium duty: 15kg capacity
- Heavier duty: 20kg capacity



#### Medium Duty:

Product Code: 010031  
Pack of 10 Product Code: 010031-10

#### Heavier Duty:

Product Code: 010021  
Pack of 10 Product Code: 010021-10

### • Heavy Duty Jumbo Liner Rubbish Bags

Product Details: Pack of 200, 18" x 34" x 39" (450mm x 840mm x 960mm)

- Black jumbo sized rubbish bags - bulk packed
- Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use
- 20kg capacity



#### Product Code: 010032

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010032-10

### • Wheelie Bin Bag - Extra Heavy Duty

Product Details: Pack of 100, 30" x 46" x 54" (762mm x 1168mm x 1371mm)

- High quality polythene refuse sacks
- Suited to fit standard wheelie bins
- Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use



#### Product Code: 010004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010004-10

### Clear Rubbish Bags - Heavy Duty

Product Details: Pack of 200  
18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

- Heavy duty clear bags bulk packed ideal for both industrial and general domestic use
- 15kg capacity



Product Code: **010027**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010027-10**

### Heavy Duty Bag Holder

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Diameter- Orange

- Robust and reliable design for all litter picking duties.
- Suitable for any sacks with a neck width of 23.5" (600mm) and over



Product Code: **010011**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010011-10**

### Blue Rubbish Bags - Heavy Duty

Product Details: Pack of 200  
18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

- Heavy duty blue rubbish bags bulk packed ideal for both industrial and general domestic use
- 15kg capacity



Product Code: **010033**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010033-10**

### Bago Original Heavy Duty Bag Holder

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Diameter- Green or Red

- Original Bago design is a firm favourite for local authorities litter picking duties.
- Suitable for any sacks with a neck width of 23.5" (600mm) and over



Product Code: **010010**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010010-10**

### Heavy Duty Pop Up Sack

Product Details: 27" x 22" (690mm x 560mm)

- Convenient refuse / garden waste sack which can be collapsed for easy storage
- Tough nylon material with strong carry handles
- Spring loaded so it can remain erect in use



Product Code: **010030**

### Black Dustbin with Lid

Product Details: 85 Litres (19 Gallons) Capacity

- Easy carry handles and a metal clip lid, ideal for household waste or rubble for construction sites
- Can also be used for the storage of animal feeds



Product Code: **130014**

### Mini Bulk Bag

Product Details: 19.7" x 13.7" x 23.6" (500mm x 350mm x 600mm) Dimensions

- 120 Litre Capacity
- 2 x carry handles
- Green 30% Regen Fabric
- Durable and reusable



Product Code: **130073**

Pack of 25 Product Code: **130073-25**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **130073-50**

### Bulk Bag

Product Details: 21.5" x 21.5" x 21.5" (850mm x 850mm x 850mm) with 1000kg Capacity

- These 1 tonne bulk bags are a cost effective packaging and transportation product
- Made from 100% woven polypropylene with four stitched handles essential for lifting by forklift, crane or telehandler
- Fully recyclable



Product Code: **130021**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130021-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **130021-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **130021-100**

Pack of 250 Product Code: **130021-250**

### • Sharps Disposal Bin

Product Details: 0.2 Litre

- For the safe disposal of fully discharged sharps
- Easily fits into a bag or glove compartment
- Designed to fit safely and securely into a range of accessories and other carrying trays
- Supplied with lid assembled and manufactured to BS7320:1990



Product Code: **010037**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010037-10**

### • Sharps Disposal Bin

Product Details: 0.5 Litre

- General-purpose sharps container offering maximum capacity in minimal space. Features a robust side handle to prevent rolling and ensure safe
- transport, fits securely into various accessories and trays, supplied with lid assembled, and manufactured to BS7320:1990.



Product Code: **010015**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **010015-10**

Pack of 48 Product Code: **010015-48**

### • Sharps Disposal Bin

Product Details: 0.5 Litre

- For the safe disposal of fully discharged sharps
- Easily fits into a bag or glove compartment
- Designed to fit safely and securely into a range of accessories and other carrying trays
- Supplied with lid assembled and manufactured to BS7320:1990



Product Code: **010014**

Pack of 20 Product Code: **010014-20**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **010014-60**

### • Hand & Surface Anti Bac Wipes

Product Details: 100 Per Pack

- These dual purpose viricidal wipes are ideal for disinfecting and sanitising hands and surfaces
- Flexible, low waste packaging
- Kind to skin and alcohol free, these wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria in 30 seconds
- Sanitising efficacy passed and exceeds BS EN16615, EN1276, EN13727, EN13697, EN13624, EN14561, EN 14476 and EN16777



Product Code: **120043**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **120043-10**

### • Orvarto Sanitising Wipes

Product Details: 200 per Tub

- Conforms to BS EN14476, EN1276, EN13697, EN1650
- Sanitising wipes, for the disinfection of hands and surfaces
- Alcohol free
- Anti bacterial action,



Product Code: **120046**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120046-6**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **120046-12**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **120046-24**

### • Sharps and Body Fluid Spill Kit

Product Details: One Size

- 1x CM0615 Single Application Body Fluid Spill Kit
- 1x Sharps handling kit comprising of:
- Sharps disposal
- Soft vinyl gloves (1 pair)
- Biohazard bag
- Disinfectant wipe
- Sharps handling forceps
- Container, 0.1ltr



Product Code: **010036**

### • Clinell Universal Hand Wipes

Options Available: Pack of 40 or Pack of 100

- A highly effective all-in-one cleaning product for non-invasive medical devices and hard surfaces
- Proven to kill 99.99% of germs
- Using a patented formula with multiple biocides, these wipes eliminate germs whilst minimising the risk of antibacterial resistance
- Vigorously tested to European Standards



Pack of 40: Product Code: **120039**

Pack of 100: Product Code: **120047**

### • Heavy Duty Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Per Tub

- Removes wet paint, oil, grease, grime etc
- For use on hands, tools and surfaces
- Kills 99% of bacteria, effective against E - coli, Salmonella, MRSA, Listeria and Weils Disease
- Dermatologically tested
- Certified to BS EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 13727, EN 1650, EN 14476
- Compactly designed with a re-sealable lid



Product Code: **120003**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120003-4**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **120003-8**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **120003-12**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **120003-24**

### Ultra Grime Multi-Use Original XXL Wipes, Pack of 100

Product Details: Pack of 100

- Pack of 100 XXL Multi-Use Cloth Wipes
- Strong, Durable, Tear Resistant Fabric
- Alcohol-Free
- Infused with Aloe Vera
- Dermatologically Tested
- Recyclable Packaging, Made with 77% Less Plastic
- Wipe Dimensions: 38x25cm
- Great for dealing with heavy soiling, grease and grime
- Leaves hands and



Product Code: **120051**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120051-6**

### Swarfega Heavy Duty Orange Hand Cleanser 450ml

Product Details: 450ml Pump Bottle

- Rapid-action green gel hand cleanser that quickly removes oil, grease and grime, with added conditioner to keep skin smooth and moisturised
- Lightly fragranced
- Dermatologically tested



Product Code: **110113**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **110113-6**

**Swarfega**

### Heavy Duty Abrasive Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Per Tub

- Heavy duty wipes for the effective removal of ingrained oil, grease, tar, silicon and paint from hands, tools and equipment
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Contains Aloe Vera to leave hands and
- skin clean and soft after use
- Tested to BS EN1276



Product Code: **120049**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120049-4**

Pack of 8 Product Code: **120049-8**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **120049-12**

### Swarfega Heavy Duty Orange Hand Cleanser 5 Litre Pump

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Fast, efficient cleaning of heavy duty dirt & grime
- Non-abrasive
- cornmeal scrubbing agents
- Contains skin moisturiser



Product Code: **110154**

**Swarfega**

### Antibacterial Liquid Hand Soap

Product Details: 500ml Pump Dispenser

- A mild effective formulation to remove light to medium soil
- Perfect choice for any washroom or kitchen
- A pleasantly perfumed
- formulation to protect against hand and food borne infections, with added emollient to leave the hands feeling smooth and conditioned



Product Code: **120034**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120034-6**

### Antibacterial Liquid Hand Soap

Product Details: 5 Litre Bottle

- A mild effective formulation to remove light to medium soil
- Perfect choice for any washroom or kitchen
- A pleasantly perfumed
- formulation to protect against hand and food borne infections, with added emollient to leave the hands feeling smooth and conditioned



Product Code: **120035**

Pack of 2 Product Code: **120035-2**

### Antibacterial Hand Sanitising Gel - 50ml Pocket Size

Product Details: 50ml

- For the rapid bactericidal disinfection of hands
- Contains 70% denatured ethanol with added emollient
- Conforms to EN1500 and EN1276
- Personal bottle dispenser with clip
- Please note: brand may vary



Product Code: **120029**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120029-6**

Pack of 18 Product Code: **120029-18**

### Antibacterial Hand Sanitising Gel

Options Available: 500ml

- For the rapid bactericidal disinfection of hands
- Contains 70% denatured ethanol
- Brand may vary
- added emollient
- Conforms to European Standards EN 1500 and EN 1276



500ml:

Product Code: **120011**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120011-6**

# Personal Protective Equipment



# SNR Ratings — Explained Simply



## What is Single Number Rating (SNR)?

- Higher SNR = greater noise reduction
- Compare products easily
- Ensures correct protection for the environment

## Incorrect protection can lead to:

- Long-term hearing damage
- Increased fatigue and stress
- Unsafe working conditions

## When is Hearing Protection Required?

80 dB – Protection recommended  
85 dB+ – Protection must be worn

## Choosing the Right Ear Defender

- Identify the type of noise
- Measure noise level (dB)
- Consider exposure time
- Calculate required noise reduction

## SNR in Action, How to Use

- Workplace noise: 115 dB
- Safe level: 85 dB
- Required reduction: 30 dB**

## Why Quality Ear Defenders Matter

- Proven, certified performance
- Greater comfort for long wear
- Consistent, reliable attenuation
- Long-term hearing protection

### Oregon Yukon Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN166

- Oregon Yukon safety helmet combination
- Impact resistant polypropylene helmet
- 6 point easy to adjust harness
- Wide and durable stainless steel mesh visor
- Ventilation holes for high breathability

SNR  
25.9dB



Product Code: **050059**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **050059-4**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050059-12**

### Stihl Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731

- Elastic visor seals on the helmet protect against the ingress of dirt
- Vents in the upper part of the helmet chamber
- Screen as glare protection
- Pin-lock closure for easy adjustment of the headband

SNR  
24dB



Product Code: **050057**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **050057-4**

### Husqvarna Classic Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN50365

- Fully equipped helmet for forestry and garden work, featuring a six-point adjustable harness, ergonomic
- hearing protection, metal mesh visor for clear visibility, and approval for use down to -30 °C.

SNR  
25.9dB



Product Code: **050227**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **050227-4**



### Stihl Dynamic Ergo X Forestry Helmet Mesh Visor & Muffs SNR 30dB

Product Details: Conforms to EN352, EN397, EN1731

- Enlarged visor with additional forehead protection and rain channel
- Adjustable headband with practical pin-lock catch
- Complete set with ear protection and sturdy helmet shell
- Starter helmet set for safe working

SNR  
30dB



Product Code: **050402**



### Insulated Beanie Hat

Product Details: Black, One Size

- Microfibre technology traps air to keep the wearer warm
- Effective when wet and dries quickly
- Ideal for winter use



Product Code: **050206**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050206-10**

### Beanie Hat with USB Rechargeable LED Head Light

Product Details: One Size, 150 Lumens

- Available in other colours on request
- Removable LED front light for superior visibility
- Charged in a USB port
- Run time 2-4 hours



Product Code: **050210**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050210-12**

### Oregon Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1, EN1731 F

- This lightweight and highly protective brow guard with steel mesh visor is a must have for chainsaw and strimmer users as it provides vital protection from airborne debris
- High noise reduction qualities
- Replacement mesh visor available to purchase separately: 050127



25dB

Product Code: **050016**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050016-12**

### Vented Hard Hat

Options Available: White, Black or Green

- Conforms to EN397
- Economy vented safety helmet
- Adjustable plastic harness c/w sweatband
- Slots for attachments



White:

Product Code: **050077**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050077-10**

Black:

Product Code: **050353**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050353-10**

Green:

Product Code: **050354**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050354-10**

### Replacement Polycarbonate Visor 7.5"

- Conforms to EN166 (when worn with appropriate head gear)
- For use with product code: 050051 and 050368



Product Code: **050126**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050126-10**

### Replacement Mesh Visor 7.5"

- Conforms to EN1731 (when worn with appropriate headgear)
- For use with product code: 050016 and 050368



Product Code: **050127**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050127-10**

### Oregon Polycarbonate Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1, EN166 3B

- This lightweight and highly protective brow guard with polycarbonate visor is a must have for chainsaw and strimmer users as it provides vital protection from airborne debris
- High noise reduction qualities
- Replacement polycarbonate visor available to purchase separately: 050126



Product Code: **050051**



Pack of 12 Product Code: **050051-12**



### Brow Guard & Polycarbonate Visor Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN1731

- Brow guard includes a wheel ratchet adjustment system for easy use
- The 7.5" polycarbonate visor is impact resistant and provides you with complete face protection



Complete:

Product Code: **050045**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050045-10**

Spare Visor:

Product Code: **050126**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050126-10**

Spare Browguard:

Product Code: **050368**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050368-10**

### JSP Browguard & Polycarbonate Visor Set with Chin Guard

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN1731

- A browguard with aluminium edged polycarbonate visor for impact protection
- Provides protection against chemicals
- Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness



Product Code: **050091**



### Brow Guard & Mesh Visor Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN1731

- Brow guard includes a wheel ratchet adjustment system for easy use
- The 7.5" mesh visor provides vital protection from airborne debris and wood chips

Complete:

Product Code: **050369**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050369-10**

Spare Visor:

Product Code: **050127**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050127-10**

Spare Browguard:

Product Code: **050368**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050368-10**



- **Disposable Dust Masks (50 Pack)**

Product Details: Pack of 50, Single Use

- Minimum risk
- For use with non-toxic dusts and powders
- Low breathing resistance and non-irritating to skin
- Soft flexible nose piece permits individual facial adjustment



Product Code: **050046**



- **Disposable FFP1 5 pce Dust Masks with Valve**

Product Details: Pack of 5, Single Use

- Designed to block non-toxic dust and other airborne particles
- Conforms to: EN 149:2001.



Product Code: **050611**

- **Disposable FFP2 Valved Dust Mask**

Product Details: Conforms to EN149:2001  
Pack of 10

- Moulded disposable mask with valve offering protection from solid and liquid aerosol variants



Product Code: **050082**

- **Disposable FFP3 Valved Respirator**

Product Details: Conforms to EN149:2001, Pack of 5

- “Big Eye” design provides very low breathing resistance due to the increased filtration area
- Adjustable head strap ensures a facial seal with minimum leakage
- Protection level FFP3 with exhalation valve



Product Code: **050217**





### QED Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- Foam disposable ear plugs
- Found to be in conformity with council directive 89/686/EEC relating to PPE
- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use



Product Code: **050363**

### 3M Disposable Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- Its smooth, dirt resistant surface provides better hygiene, durability and comfort
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use



Product Code: **050021**

### E.A.R Classic Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- Made from a soft energy absorbing polymer foam, which allows the user to roll the plug down for easy insertion into the ear canal
- Ideal for use where ever noise is a problem, either in work or leisure activities



Product Code: **050247**

### QED Corded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- Foam disposable ear plugs
- Found to be in conformity with council directive 89/686/EEC relating to PPE
- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use



Product Code: **050362**

### 3M Disposable Corded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 100, Conforms to EN352-2

- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use
- Its smooth, dirt resistant surface provides better hygiene, durability and comfort



Product Code: **050020**

**3M**

### Howard Leight Smart Fit Corded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 50, Conforms to EN352-2

- The Howard Leight Smart Fit ear plugs are both reusable and economical
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- 3-flange earplug will fit almost every wearer reducing inventory control



**Honeywell**



### Contract Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- Lightweight and robust, and include a multiple position headband
- The ear cups filled with a sound absorbing foam filters out harmful noises and
- The super soft ear cushions are suitable for all day comfort
- The ABS polystyrene material gives excellent noise reduction on loud environments



Product Code: **050022**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050022-10**

SNR

28dB

### Deluxe Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These hi-visibility superior ear defenders have a padded, adjustable headband
- for a secure and comfortable fit for long periods of wear



SNR

28dB



Product Code: **050023**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050023-10**

### Super Deluxe Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- Premium quality ear defender
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Self aligned ear cups
- Hi-visibility colour
- Lightweight and comfortable



SNR

30dB

### Oregon Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- Lightweight, durable and comfortable ear defenders, ideal for those who regularly operate loud tools and machinery
- Featuring an adjustable headband to fit all users and
- foam padded ear cups for comfort
- When not in use, they fold up neatly into a compact package for storage, and are easy to carry



SNR

26dB



OREGON

Product Code: **050294**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050294-10**

### 3M Peltor Optime I Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These ear defenders are designed to provide a moderate level of protection that meets the needs of tough and noisy environments
- The wide soft cushions are made from a polyether foam which has great energy absorption and helps to reduce pressure around the ears

- They are ruggedly built to cope with everyday wear and tear in harsh environments



SNR

27dB



3M

### 3M Peltor Optime II Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These ear defenders are specifically designed to provide a high level of protection that meets the needs of tough and noisy environments
- They combine comfort and wearability with functionality
- The soft wide cushions are made from a unique foam and liquid combination with great energy

absorption to help reduce pressure around the ears and improve comfort



SNR

31dB



3M

### 3M Peltor Optime III Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These ear defenders are specifically designed to provide a high level of protection that meets the needs of tough and noisy environments
- They combine comfort and wearability with functionality The soft wide cushions are made from a unique foam and liquid combination with

great energy absorption to help reduce pressure around the ears and improve comfort



SNR

35dB



3M



# Choosing the right eye protection

Under the terms of the 1992 Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations, eye and face protection must be worn in hazardous areas and employers are required to provide suitable eye protection to employees who could be exposed to risk.

Whilst every effort should be made to remove hazards as the result of a Workplace Risk Assessment, if safety eyewear is necessary as a last resort, the eye protection depends primarily on the hazard, but comfort and durability should also be considered.

## Eye Protection Options



**Safety  
Glasses**



**Safety  
Goggles**



**Face  
Shields**

## Lens Types Available

**Clear**

**Tinted /  
Smoke**

**Yellow**

Indoor use, impact protection and UV defence

Reduces glare and sunlight for outdoor work

Enhances clarity and contrast in low-light conditions

- **Contract Vented Safety Goggles - Clear**

Product Details: Conforms to EN166-1-B

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment, high performance protection is guaranteed
- Fitted with a flexible wrap around PVC frame for ultra-light and comfortable wear
- 99% UV protection
- Direct ventilation



Product Code: **050034**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050034-10**

- **Contract Safety Spectacles - Clear**

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

- Basic clear safety spectacles
- Anti-scratch lens
- Ideal protection against dust and impact



Product Code: **050035**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050035-10**

- **Vegas Safety Spectacles - Yellow**

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

- These safety spectacles offer a greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort
- A classic design with a sporty touch
- Soft, flexible frame material provides better comfort against the head and ears
- Greater lens coverage to protect the eyes, brow area and under the cheeks



Product Code: **050136**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050136-10**

- **Wraparound Safety Spectacles**

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

Options Available: Clear or Smoke

- These safety spectacles offer a greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort
- Comes complete with attachable glasses neck cord
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens



Clear:

Product Code: **050471**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050471-10**

Smoke:

Product Code: **050470**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050470-10**



## • Honeywell Safety Spectacles

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

Options Available: Clear or Dark Tinted

- These safety spectacles offer a greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort
- Soft, flexible frame material provides better comfort against the head and ears
- Greater lens coverage to protect the eyes, brow

area and under the cheeks

- For outdoor use when sunlight and glare can cause eye fatigue
- Absorbs > 99.9% of UV radiation up to 385 nm
- A classic design with a sporty touch



Clear:

Product Code: **050128**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050128-10**

Smoke:

Product Code: **050129**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050129-10**

**Honeywell**

## • Bolle Platinum Tracker Safety Glasses

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN170

Options Available: Clear or Smoke Lens

- Tracker provides protection from all mechanical risks and also chemical risks, making it unique in the safety glasses range

- Ultra-comfortable with cushioned frame design
- Removable adjustable strap
- Side ventilation



Clear:

Product Code: **050316**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050316-10**

Smoke:

Product Code: **050317**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050317-10**

**bolle**  
SAFETY

# Trusted by Professionals Across the UK

When safety matters, professionals  
choose suppliers they can rely on.



From speedy service to expert support and quality equipment, we're trusted to deliver the right protection — every time. We don't just sell products.

We help customers choose the correct equipment for the job, backed by industry knowledge and proven standards. Because when it comes to safety, cutting corners isn't an option.

Knowledgeable,  
friendly team

Fast, reliable  
service

Quality equipment  
you can trust



# EN 388:2016 — Explained Simply



4.5.4.3.E.P

Abrasion Resistance	Coup Rotating Blade Cut Resistance	Tear Resistance	Puncture Resistance	TDM Straight Blade Cut Resistance	Impact Resistance
---------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

## 4.5.4.3.E.P

### How to Read an EN 388 Rating

Each glove is marked with a series of numbers and letters. The higher the number or letter, the higher the protection.

### Modern Cut Protection (TDM Test)

To reflect modern glove materials, EN ISO 13997 (TDM) measures the force (Newtons) needed to cut through the glove.

Cut Levels: A (2N) · B (5N) · C (10N) · D (15N) · E (22N) · F (30N)

### Which glove do I need?

**Light Handling**  
Low abrasion  
Minimal cut risk  
EN 388: 1-2 range

**General Industrial Work**  
Moderate abrasion and tear resistance  
EN 388: 3-4 range

**Sharp Materials & Metal Handling**  
High cut resistance (TDM C-F)  
EN 388: C, D, E or F

**Heavy Impact & Vibration**  
Impact protection required  
Look for P rating

### What do the Letters Mean?

Straight Blade Cut (TDM) – Modern cut test (A-F)

X = Test not performed or not applicable

Gloves tested for impact are marked with a P.

### Performance Levels at a Glance

#### Abrasion Resistance

1: 100 · 2: 500 · 3: 2,000 · 4: 8,000  
(cycles = Number of rubs before damage)

#### Blade Cut (Coup Test)

1 (Low) → 5 (High)

#### Tear Resistance

1: 10N → 4: 75N

#### Puncture Resistance

1: 20N → 4: 150N

### Nitrile Disposable Gloves

Product Details: Pack of 100, Conforms to EN420, EN374, EN455

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Tested and certified according to 1935/2004 - suitable for food contact
- Ideal for weedkiller and chemical applications
- Excellent elasticity
- Skin friendly: free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- Minimal Risk
- Conforms to: EN420, EN ISO 374-1, EN ISO 374-5, EN 455



Size S:

Product Code: **050191**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050191-10**

Size L:

Product Code: **050193**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050193-10**

Size M:

Product Code: **050192**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050192-10**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050087**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050087-10**

### Heavy Duty Nitrile Disposable Gloves - Fish Scale Grip

Product Details: Pack of 50, Black, Conforms to EN1186 & AQL 1.5

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9), XL (10), 2XL (11) or 3XL (12)

- Fish scale grip pattern provides a secure hold
- Powder-free design
- 6 mil thickness offers extra toughness and durability
- Non-sterile gloves designed for single use
- Ambidextrous design for ease of use and versatility
- Chemical-resistant material protects against common substances
- Latex-free and silicone-free construction
- Minimal risk
- Conforms to: EN 420, EN 455 Part 1, EN 455 Part 2



Size S: Product Code: **050503**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050503-10**

Size XL: Product Code: **050506**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050506-10**

Size M: Product Code: **050504**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050504-10**

Size 2XL: Product Code: **050507**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050507-10**

Size L: Product Code: **050505**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050505-10**

Size 3XL: Product Code: **050508**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050508-10**





### • Nitrile 13" Flock Lined Gauntlets

Product Details: Conforms to EN374, Cat F K L  
Options Available: Size M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- Good protection against a wide range of solvents and chemicals
- Sandy, roughened finish to palm and fingertips to improve grip in both wet and dry applications
- Hard wearing and versatile for the toughest of messes
- Soft and flexible with good dexterity and a soft flock lining for increased wearer comfort
- Care should be taken when removing gloves to avoid any contaminant contacting bare skin



Size M:

Product Code: **050182**Pack of 10 Product Code: **050182-10**

Size L:

Product Code: **050183**Pack of 10 Product Code: **050183-10**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050025**Pack of 10 Product Code: **05002510**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050184**Pack of 10 Product Code: **050184-10**

### • Nitrile 18" Flock Lined Gauntlets

Product Details: Conforms to EN374, Cat F K L  
Options Available: L (9) and XL (10)

- Good protection against a wide range of solvents and chemicals
- Sandy, roughened finish to palm and fingertips to improve grip in both wet and dry applications
- Soft and flexible with good dexterity and a soft flock lining for increased wearer comfort



Size M:

Product Code: **050103**Pack of 10 Product Code: **050103-10**

Size L:

Product Code: **050399**Pack of 10 Product Code: **050399-10**

### • Heavyweight Natural 17" Rubber Gloves

Product Details: Conforms to EN374, Cat F K L  
Options Available: Size M (8), L (9) and XL (10)

- Double wall thickness: 1.50mm
- Anatomically shaped for comfort
- Protection against chemical, mechanical and microbial hazards
- Soft and flexible with good dexterity and a soft flock lining for increased wearer comfort
- Chlorinated to harden the surface
- Beaded cuff for easy donning
- Level B - ISO 13997 cut resistance



Size M:

Product Code: **050361**

Size L:

Product Code: **050360**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050149**

### • PU Palm Coated Gloves

Options Available: Size XS (6), S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Warrior seamless knitted nylon gloves with PU grip coating
- Provides maximum dexterity, comfort and grip in wet and dry
- Ideal for product protection, packing, general and precise handling and delicate assembly



Size XS:

Product Code: **050359**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050359-12**Pack of 60 Product Code: **050359-60**Pack of 120 Product Code: **050359-120**

Size S:

Product Code: **050251**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050251-12**Pack of 60 Product Code: **050251-60**Pack of 120 Product Code: **050251-120**

Size M:

Product Code: **050175**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050175-12**Pack of 60 Product Code: **050175-60**Pack of 120 Product Code: **050175-120**

Size L:

Product Code: **050085**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050085-12**Pack of 60 Product Code: **050085-60**Pack of 120 Product Code: **050085-120**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050400**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050400-12**Pack of 60 Product Code: **050400-60**Pack of 120 Product Code: **050400-120**

### • Grip 15 Gauge Nitrile Sandy Foam Coated Glove

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation



Size S:

Product Code: **050607**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050607-12**Pack of 288 Product Code: **050607-288**

Size M:

Product Code: **050608**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050608-12**Pack of 288 Product Code: **050608-288**

Size L:

Product Code: **050609**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050609-12**Pack of 288 Product Code: **050609-288**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050610**Pack of 12 Product Code: **050610-12**Pack of 288 Product Code: **050610-288**

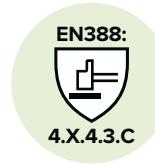


- PU Palm Coated Cut Level C Resistant Gloves

Product Details: Conforms to EN388:2016

Options Available: Size S (7) M (8) L (9) XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- 65% UHMWPE (Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene) + 35%PU
- Seamless liner, PU palm coating
- High quality cut resistance & Excellent dexterity



Size S:

Product Code: **050584**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050584-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050584-100**

Size M:

Product Code: **050585**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050585-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050585-100**

Size L: Product Code: **050586**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050586-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050586-100**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050587**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050587-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050587-100**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050588**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050588-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050588-100**

- Needle Resistant F-Cut Level 5 Crinkle Gloves

Product Details: Conforms to EN388:2016

Options Available: Size S (7) M (8) L (9) XL (10) 2XL (11) 3XL (12)

- Steel Mesh reinforcement enhances the highest cut-level ANSI A9 liner
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Level F cut resistance
- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions



Size S:

Product Code: **050599**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050603**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050604**

# Respond to needlestick injuries & biohazards

Sharps & body fluid spill kit – code 010036



- Hexarmor Sharpsmaster II Needlestick Gloves

Product Details: Conforms to EN388 Cut Level 5

Options Available: Size M (8) L (9) or XL (10)

- Highest needlestick resistance available provided by the layering of SuperFabric® brand material
- Tested using 25 gauge hypodermic needles
- Highest level of cut resistance on noted areas; EN388 Cut Level 5
- Single glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort
- Wrinkle rubber palm coating with Actifresh anti-microbial treatment



Size M:

Product Code: **050519**

Size L:

Product Code: **050569**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050570**

**Contract Latex Palm Gloves**

Options Available: Size M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Provides excellent grip, dexterity and durability at an excellent price
- Waterproof textured latex palm and fingertips for improved grip
- Good absorption & perforation resistance
- Elasticated wrist & breathable knitted back for comfort
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size M:

Product Code: **050252**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050252-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050252-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050252-100**

Size L:

Product Code: **050239**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050239-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050239-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050239-100**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050209**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050209-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050209-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050209-100**

**Premium Latex Palm Gloves**

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- These general handling safety gloves provide excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions
- The knitted areas aid ventilation and comfort while the latex coated palm provides good resistance against mechanical hazards, conforming to EN388 safety standard
- The gloves are lightweight, flexible, strong, hard-wearing and excellent value for money
- Ideal for numerous tasks in the workplace or home
- Multi-purpose work glove
- Latex rubber coated palm
- Knitted base construction to allow air passage and aid comfort
- Excellent dexterity
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size S:

Product Code: **050300**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050300-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050300-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050300-100**

Size M:

Product Code: **050173**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050173-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050173-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050173-100**

Size L:

Product Code: **050174**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050174-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050174-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050174-100**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050459**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050459-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050459-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050459-100**





### Thermal Latex Palm Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7) M (8) L (9) or XL (10)

- Heavy duty grip glove providing exceptional comfort
- Orange seamless knitted 100% acrylic liner with black latex coating to palm
- Thermal coating to keep hands warm in cold conditions
- Latex crinkle finish to palm for excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions



Size S:

Product Code: **050299**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050299-12**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050299-60**

Pack of 120 Product Code: **050299-120**

Size M:

Product Code: **050254**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050254-12**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050254-60**

Pack of 120 Product Code: **050254-120**

Size L:

Product Code: **050253**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050253-12**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050253-60**

Pack of 120 Product Code: **050253-120**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050130**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050130-12**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **0501360-60**

Pack of 120 Product Code: **050130-120**

### Click Thermo Star Thermal Latex Palm Gloves

Options Available: Size M (8) L (9) XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- Mixed fibre heavyweight knitted liner with Latex coated to palm area
- Double dip to fingers for added protection
- Vented back
- Highly visible fleece liner
- Ideal for refrigeration and winter conditions
- Thick latex coating for durability and grip
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size M:

Product Code: **050260**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050260-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050260-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050260-100**

Size L:

Product Code: **050261**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050261-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050261-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050261-100**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050262**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050262-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050262-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050262-100**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050263**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050263-10**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050263-50**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050263-100**

### Thermal Nitrile Foam Grip Gloves, Twin Lined

Options Available: Size M (8) L (9) XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- A 3/4 micro foam nitrile dipping offers full protection to the fingers
- Open back for breathability
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- CE certified
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



Size M:

Product Code: **050370**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050370-12**

Size L:

Product Code: **050371**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050371-12**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050372**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050372-12**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050373**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050373-12**

### Thermal Nitrile Waterproof Work Gloves

Options Available: Size M (8) L (9) XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- 10 Gauge acrylic glove shell, fully dipped nitrile coating
- Perfect for applications requiring oil and water protection
- Machine washable for convenience
- Conforms to EN388, EN 420



Size M:

Product Code: **050515**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050515-12**

Size L:

Product Code: **050516**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050516-12**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050517**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050517-12**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050518**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050518-12**



### PVC Knitwrist Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- PVC fully dipped working glove with knitted wrist and cotton interlock lining has a fully coated palm and a smooth finish with excellent abrasion resistance
- Good flexibility and sensitivity, and the knitted wrists prevents ingress of dust and dirt
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- ANSI cut level A1, CE certified and Phthalate Free
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size S:

Product Code: **050178**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050178-10**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050178-60**

Size M:

Product Code: **050179**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050179-10**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050179-60**

Size L:

Product Code: **050180**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050180-10**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050180-60**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050013**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050013-10**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050013-60**

### Nitrile Fully Coated Knitwrist Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- Excellent protection for heavy duty applications
- Soft jersey liner for wearer comfort
- Nitrile coating resists puncture cuts and abrasions
- Elasticated knitted wrist
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size L:

Product Code: **050177**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050177-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050177-100**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050086**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050086-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050086-100**

### Nitrile Fully Coated Open Cuff Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- Excellent protection for heavy duty applications
- Soft jersey liner for wearer comfort
- Nitrile coating resists puncture cuts and abrasions
- Open cuff
- EN388: 2016
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size L:

Product Code: **050401**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050401-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050401-100**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050208**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050208-10**

Pack of 100 Product Code: **050208-100**



### Children's Leather Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Recommended for ages 3 - 7 Yrs  
- Minimal Risk

- Snug knitted wrist to keep the dirt out
- Soft lining to protect hands
- Leather palms help ensure extra grip



Product Code: **050469**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **050469-12**

### Superior Leather Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size M (8) - Minimal Risk

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough, reliable protection
- Made from tough suede leather on palms, fingertips & knuckle strap and a ventilated back for extra comfort
- A reinforced safety cuff offers extra wrist protection



Size Small:  
Product Code: **050255**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **050255-6**

Size Medium:  
Product Code: **050256**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **050256-6**

### Children's Latex Palm Gloves

Product Details: Size XS, Recommended for ages 6 - 10 Yrs - Minimal Risk

- Price is per pair of gloves
- Fun gardening gloves for use by children between the ages of 5 and 9
- Allows your kids to play in the garden without restriction
- Encourages exploration, play and gardening while protecting the hands



Size XS: Product Code: **050612**

### General Purpose Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size L (9) - Minimal Risk

- These gloves are made from tough suede leather on the palm, fingertips and knuckle strap, and a heavy duty cotton back
- Safety cuff and knuckle strap to offer extra protection
- Thorn resistant



Product Code: **050297**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **050297-12**

### Elite Leather Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size XL (10)

- Heavyweight cotton backing and safety cuff
- Well fitted with fleecy lined palm and thumb-face for added comfort
- Suitable for general handling, forestry, agriculture, construction and maintenance
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance

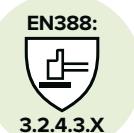


Product Code: **050002**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **050002-10**  
Pack of 50 Product Code: **050002-50**

### Leather Gauntlets

Product Details: Size XL (10)

- Superior quality leather lined for comfort and insulation
- Moderate heat protection and resistance to small hot metal splashes
- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet
- Conforms to EN407 4.1.3.2.4.4 and EN388 - 3.2.4.3.X. CE certified. ANSI abrasion level 3. Maximum EN407 burn resistance



Product Code: **050024**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **050024-6**

### Double Palm Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size XL (10)

- Heavy duty rigger gloves, featuring a double layer leather palm with part fleece lining inside for extra comfort and protection
- Ideal for rose pruning
- Pasted cuff with vein patch
- Cotton drill back
- Knuckle strap



Product Code: **050096**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **050096-10**  
Pack of 20 Product Code: **050096-20**

### Insulated Hide Knitwrist Gloves

Product Details: Size L (9)

- Full grain soft cowhide leather gun pattern design
- Robust hard wearing multi purpose glove ideal for low temperature working
- Elasticated cuff with integral vein patch
- Fully cotton fleece lined



Product Code: **050094**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **050094-10**  
Pack of 50 Product Code: **050094-50**



### Insulated Hide Drivers Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- Premium quality lined leather drivers glove with Insulatex lining for added warmth and comfort
- Premium full grain cow leather
- Classic leather driver
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



Size L:

Product Code: **050374**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050374-12**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **050374-24**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050375**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050375-12**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **050375-24**

### Insulated Hide Drivers Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- Soft grain leather
- Gun pattern design
- Half elastication to back of cuff
- Fleece lined



Size L:

Product Code: **050257**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050257-10**

Pack of 20 Product Code: **050257-20**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050101**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050101-10**

Pack of 20 Product Code: **050101-20**

### Cutter Strimmer & Trimmer Anti Vibration Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Flexible and durable deerskin leather
- Gel padding on palm and thumb to cushion shock and reduce vibration
- Designed for use with handheld machines
- Feature reinforced fingers and elasticated wrist
- While these gloves can protect you against knocks and scrapes thanks to their deerskin leather lining, the Spandex back offers the breathability and flexibility needed for outdoor gardening in the summer



Size S:

Product Code: **050364**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050364-6**

Size M:

Product Code: **050365**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050365-6**

### Palm Coated Anti Vibration Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- High performance anti-vibration gloves
- Nylon/cotton knit with natural vulcanised palm and fingertips
- EN388: 2016
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size L:

Product Code: **050264**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **050264-5**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050265**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **050265-5**

Size L:

Product Code: **050366**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050366-6**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050367**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050367-6**

### Oregon Chainsaw Protective Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Ideal for use with chainsaws, hedge-trimmers & lawnmowers
- Hi-visibility Leather
- Close-fit wrist design
- Protects hands to EN381-7, Class 0 (16m/s)
- palms to reduce hand damage and vibration



Size S:

Product Code: **050349**

Product Code: **050351**

Size L:

Product Code: **050350**

Product Code: **050352**



### Washable Navy Workshop Coverall

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Stylish regular boiler suit/coverall for neck to toe general purpose protection
- Two breast pockets with flap
- Polycotton with a concealed stud front and an elasticated waist for comfort and to reduce snagging
- Two swing hip pockets with side access
- One rear pocket and one rule pocket
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton mix for comfort and strength



Size S:

Product Code: **050280**

Size L:

Product Code: **050282**

Size M:

Product Code: **050281**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050283**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050284**

### Quilted Navy Winter Coverall Navy

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined and inner ribbed cuffs for thermal insulation
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for durability
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C



Size S:

Product Code: **050498**

Size L:

Product Code: **050500**

Size M:

Product Code: **050499**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050501**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050502**



### Black Eco Rain Jacket

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Two lower pockets



Size S:

Product Code: **050631**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050**

Size M:

Product Code: **050**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050**

Size L:

Product Code: **050**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050**

### Eco Stretch Work Trousers - Black

Options Available: Waist Size 28-48

- Eco conscious product made using certified recycled and sustainable material
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Zipped mesh vent pockets for extra breathability
- 10 pockets for convenient storage
- CE certified



Waist 28:

Product Code: **050571**

Waist 30:

Product Code: **050572**

Waist 36:

Product Code: **050576**

Waist 42:

Product Code: **050580**

Waist 32:

Product Code: **050573**

Waist 38:

Product Code: **050577**

Waist 44:

Product Code: **050581**

Waist 33:

Product Code: **050574**

Waist 40:

Product Code: **050578**

Waist 46:

Product Code: **050582**

Waist 34:

Product Code: **050575**

Waist 41:

Product Code: **050579**

Waist 48:

Product Code: **050583**



### Yellow Class 3 Hi Vis Motorway Jacket

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Conforms to EN ISO 13688:2013+A1:2021
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Class 3 High Visibility
- PU coated polyester.
- Quilted lining with heavy weight (160gsm) polyester filling.
- Concealed hood.
- Two-way heavy duty zip front with storm flap and security pocket.
- 2 Lower pockets with flaps.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Knitted storm cuffs.
- Internal 'Wicking' strip.
- Fully taped seams.
- Reflective Material.



Size S:

Product Code: **050303**

Size L:

Product Code: **050007**

Size M:

Product Code: **050006**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050008**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050047**

### Yellow Class 1 Hi Vis Trousers

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Heavyweight PVC coated polyester with elasticated waist
- 2 position stud adjustment to legs
- 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape
- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 high visibility
- EN 343 Class 3 resistance to water penetration



Size L:

Product Code: **050074**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050074-10**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050075**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050075-10**

Size S:

Product Code: **050305**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050305-10**

Size M:

Product Code: **050073**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050073-10**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050076**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050076-10**

### Yellow Class 3 Hi Vis Motorway Jacket

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Conforms to EN ISO 13688:2013+A1:2021
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Class 3 High Visibility
- PU coated polyester.
- Quilted lining with heavy weight (160gsm) polyester filling.
- Concealed hood.
- Two-way heavy duty zip front with storm flap and security pocket.
- 2 Lower pockets with flaps.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Knitted storm cuffs.
- Internal 'Wicking' strip.
- Fully taped seams.
- Reflective Material.



Size S:

Product Code: **050304**

Size L:

Product Code: **050238**

Size M:

Product Code: **050274**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050241**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050237**

### Orange Class 1 Hi Vis Trousers

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Heavyweight PVC coated polyester and elasticated waist
- 2 position stud adjustment to legs
- 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape
- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 high visibility
- EN 343 Class 3 resistance to water penetration



Size L:

Product Code: **050213**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050213-10**

Size S:

Product Code: **050306**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050306-10**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050240**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050240-10**

Size M:

Product Code: **050212**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050212-10**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050215**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050215-10**



### Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL or 4XL

- Designed to easily fit over the top of work clothing
- Made from 100% polyester
- This vest has 2 body bands and 2 braces that are made from reflective bands
- Incredibly easy to fasten, even when you have gloved hands due to having hook and loop fasteners
- Rated to EN ISO 20471 along with Class 2 high visibility



Size S:

Product Code: **050228**

Size M:

Product Code: **050009**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050062**

Size L:

Product Code: **050010**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050211**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050011**

Size 4XL:

Product Code: **050218**

### Yellow Class 3 Hi Vis Jerkin

Options Available: Size M, L, XL or 2XL

- 100% polyester
- Hook and loop fastening
- Reflective material
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 High-visibility



Size M:

Product Code: **050105**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050107**

Size L:

Product Code: **050106**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050108**

### Orange Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL or 4XL

- Designed to easily fit over the top of work clothing
- Made from 100% polyester
- This vest has 2 body bands and 2 braces that are made from reflective bands
- Incredibly easy to fasten, even when you have gloved hands due to having hook and loop fasteners
- Rated to EN ISO 20471 along with Class 2 high visibility



Size S:

Product Code: **050269**

Size M:

Product Code: **050114**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050117**

Size L:

Product Code: **050115**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050301**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050116**

Size 4XL:

Product Code: **050302**

### Children's Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

- CE certified (EN1150)
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Velcro front fastening for easy access, allowing children to put on and take off themselves
- Ideal for school trips, social club outings and outdoor activities where high visibility protection is needed
- 100% polyester



Product Code: **050137**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050137-10**



### White Economy Disposable Coverall

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Minimum risk
- Ideal for strimmer users
- Lightweight and comfortable fabric
- Front zip opening
- Elasticated hood, waistband and ankles
- For use in non-hazardous environments
- Zip colour matches garment fabric



Size M:

Product Code: **050378**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050378-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050378-60**

Size L:

Product Code: **050379**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050379-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050379-60**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050380**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050380-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050380-60**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050381**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050381-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050381-60**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050382**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050382-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050382-60**

### Blue Economy Disposable Coverall

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Minimum risk
- Ideal for strimmer users
- Lightweight and comfortable fabric
- Front zip opening
- Elasticated hood, waistband and ankles
- For use in non-hazardous environments
- Zip colour matches garment fabric



Size M:

Product Code: **050383**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050383-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050383-60**

Size L:

Product Code: **050384**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050384-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050384-60**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050385**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050385-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050385-60**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050386**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050386-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050386-60**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050387**

Pack of 30 Product Code: **050387-30**

Pack of 60 Product Code: **050387-60**



### White Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Conforms to Category 3 Type 5 & 6 EN13034 EN13982
- For fine dust particles
- Reduced spray and limited splash
- 2 way zip front with adhesive storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Breathable fabric
- Ideal for hazardous waste removal
- Individually packaged
- Very economical



Size M:

Product Code: **050388**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050388-50**

Size L:

Product Code: **050389**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050389-50**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050390**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050390-50**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050391**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050391-50**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050392**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050392-50**

### Blue Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Conforms to Category 3 Type 5 & 6 EN13034 EN13982
- For fine dust particles
- Reduced spray and limited splash
- 2 way zip front with adhesive storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Breathable fabric
- Ideal for hazardous waste removal
- Individually packaged
- Very economical



Size M:

Product Code: **050393**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050393-50**

Size L:

Product Code: **050394**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050394-50**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050395**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050395-50**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050396**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050396-50**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050397**

Pack of 50 Product Code: **050397-50**



- **Tyvek Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit**

Options Available: White or Blue in Size M, L, XL, 2XL and 3XL

- Conforms to Category 3 Type 5B & 6B EN1073-2, EN1149-5, EN14126
- Hooded coverall
- Ergonomic-protective design
- Stitched external seams
- Elasticated wrists, ankles and face
- Tyvek® zipper and flap

Sizes and codes on opposite page



 Tyvek

Tyvek® personal protection equipment delivers performance that meets or exceeds industry standards for protection against a range of chemical threats and hazards. Lightweight and versatile yet resilient and durable, Tyvek® defies convention so you can defy the odds. This personal protection rises to the challenge — keeping the elements out while letting life in.



- **Tyvek Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit**



 Tyvek

White:

Size S:  
Product Code: **050356**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050356-25**

Size M:  
Product Code: **050088**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050388-25**

Size L:  
Product Code: **050089**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050389-25**

Blue:

Size S:  
Product Code: **050457**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050457-25**

Size M:  
Product Code: **050312**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050312-25**

Size L:  
Product Code: **050313**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050313-25**

Size XL:  
Product Code: **050090**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050390-25**

Size 2XL:  
Product Code: **050150**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050150-25**

Size 3XL:  
Product Code: **050307**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050307-25**

Size XL:  
Product Code: **050314**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050314-25**

Size 2XL:  
Product Code: **050315**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050315-25**

Size 3XL:  
Product Code: **050456**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **050456-25**



### Nylon Waterproof Jacket

Options Available: Size M, L, XL or 2XL

- Lightweight nylon with PVC coating on inside
- Zip front
- Concealed hood
- Lower front pockets with flap
- Studded cuffs
- Hip draw cord
- Conforms to EN 343



Size M:

Product Code: **050219**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050219-10**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050244**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050244-10**

Size L:

Product Code: **050220**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050220-10**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050221**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050221-10**

### Nylon Waterproof Trousers

Options Available: Size M, L, XL or 2XL

- Lightweight nylon with PVC coating to the inside
- Elasticated waist with access to side pockets
- Stud fastening to ankles
- Fully taped seams



Size M:

Product Code: **050222**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050222-10**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050245**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050245-10**

Size L:

Product Code: **050223**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050223-10**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050224**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **050224-10**

### Safety Chest Waders

Options Available: Size 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Conforms to EN ISO 20345
- PVC boot with PU coated nylon body, steel toecap & midsole
- Easy to adjust clip fastened braces
- Welded seams
- Inside pocket



Size 7 (41):

Product Code: **050068**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050068-6**

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: **050071**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050071-6**

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: **050069**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050069-6**

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: **050072**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050072-6**

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: **050070**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050070-6**

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: **050200**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050200-6**

### Safety Thigh Waders

Options Available: Size 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Conforms to EN ISO 20345
- PVC boot with PU coated nylon body, steel toecap & midsole
- Welded seams
- Belt attachment strap and reinforced ankle and toe design
- Designed to keep you dry



Size 7 (41):

Product Code: **050063**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050063-6**

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: **050066**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050066-6**

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: **050064**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050064-6**

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: **050067**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050067-6**

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: **050065**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050065-6**

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: **050199**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **050199-6**



### Safety Wellingtons

Product details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA  
Options Available: Size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Steel Toe Cap
- Steel Mid-Sole
- Oil Resistant Outsole
- Antistatic
- Energy Absorbing Sole
- Waterproof



Size 3 (36):  
Product Code: **050216**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050043**

Size 4 (37):  
Product Code: **050012**

Product Code: **050044**

Size 5 (38):  
Product Code: **050036**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050052**

Size 6 (39):  
Product Code: **050037**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050058**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050042**

Size 13 (48):  
Product Code: **050079**

### Quantum Water Resistant Nubuck Upper Safety Boots

Product Details: Size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Metal-free scanner safe
- Water resistant nubuck upper
- Metal-free toe cap with lightweight metal-free protective midsole
- Dual density shock absorbent, anti-static, fuel, oil resistant, anti-slip PU sole
- ESD – Electrostatic discharge
- Comfort padded collar
- Removable comfort inner soles
- Energy absorbing heel reducing fatigue



Size 5 (38):  
Product Code: **050623**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050627**

Size 6 (39):  
Product Code: **050624**

Size 10 (44):  
Product Code: **050628**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050625**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050629**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050626**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050630**

### Quest Metal-Free Waterproof HRO Safety Boots

Product Details: Size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Metal-free scanner safe
- Waterproof nubuck upper
- Metal-free toe cap with lightweight metal-free protective midsole
- Dual density shock absorbent, anti-static, fuel, oil resistant, anti-slip PU/Rubber sole
- 300° Heat resistant outsole
- ESD – Electrostatic discharge
- Comfort padded collar
- Reflective heel strip
- Removable comfort inner soles
- Energy absorbing heel reducing fatigue



Size 5 (38):  
Product Code: **050613**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050617**

Size 6 (39):  
Product Code: **050614**

Size 10 (44):  
Product Code: **050618**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050615**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050619**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050616**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050620**



### Elite Waterproof Lace Up Safety Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345:2022 S7

Options Available: Size 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap and midsole
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole



Size 5 (38):  
Product Code: **050529**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050286**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050289**

Size 6 (39):  
Product Code: **050311**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050287**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050290**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050285**

Size 10 (44):  
Product Code: **050288**

Size 13 (48):  
Product Code: **050331**

### Trencher Plus Waterproof Metatarsal Safety Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345:2011

Options Available: Size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Internal metatarsal boot made with poron XRD technology, providing extreme impact protection
- Black full grain water resistant leather upper
- YKK H/Duty side zip for easy on/off action
- Waterproof membrane lining
- Heel support and ankle protection
- Polyurethane/rubber injected sole



Size 3 (36):  
Product Code: **050540**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050544**

Size 4 (37):  
Product Code: **050541**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050545**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050548**

Size 5 (38):  
Product Code: **050542**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050546**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050549**

Size 6 (39):  
Product Code: **050543**

Size 10 (44):  
Product Code: **050547**

Size 13 (48):  
Product Code: **050550**

### Steelite S3 Waterproof Safety Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345

Options Available: Size 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Featuring dual membranes, this boot is waterproof and provides cold insulation keeping your feet warm and dry
- Comfort is enhanced with a shock-absorbent heel and padded collar and tongue
- Kick plate TPU insert in the heel and top locking ski hook for a secure fit



Size 6 (39):  
Product Code: **050461**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050464**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050467**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050462**

Size 10 (44):  
Product Code: **050465**

Size 13 (48):  
Product Code: **050468**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050463**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050466**

Size 13 (48):  
Product Code: **050468**

### Oregon Yukon Leather Chainsaw Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345

Options Available: Size 5.5, 6.5, 7, 8, 9, 9.5, 10.5, 11, 12 or 12.5

- High quality and water resistant
- Lightweight : 2.10kg
- Hooks & eyelets for stability
- Up to 65kg pulling resistance
- Non corrosive metal lacing hardware
- Class 1 (20 m/s)



Size 5.5 (39):  
Product Code: **050339**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050343**

Size 6.5 (40):  
Product Code: **050340**

Size 9.5 (44):  
Product Code: **050344**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050341**

Size 10.5 (45):  
Product Code: **050345**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050347**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050342**

Size 11 (46):  
Product Code: **050346**

Size 12.5 (48):  
Product Code: **050348**

**OREGON**



### Oregon Yukon Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN166

- Oregon Yukon safety helmet, giving combined protection to face, eyes, ears and head
- Steel mesh visor
- 6 ventilation holes for high breathability
- Very comfortable
- Adjustable ear defenders to allow a perfect fit
- Impact resistant PP helmet
- 6 point easy to adjust harness
- Wide and durable stainless

Product Code: **050059**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **050059-4**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **050059-12**



### Stihl Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731

- Lightweight helmet with a large nylon mesh visor
- Elastic visor seals on the helmet protect against the ingress of dirt
- Low ear muffs provide good sound protection
- Vents in the upper part of the helmet
- Screen as glare protection
- Pin-lock closure for easy adjustment of the headband



Product Code: **050057**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **050057-4**

### Husqvarna Classic Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN50365

- Helmet completely equipped for forestry or garden work
- With a traditional six-point plastic harness and one-hand adjustable slip ratchet
- The harness depth is also adjustable in three steps for individual fit
- The hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics
- Metal mesh visor that provides good protection and good visibility
- Approved for low temperature -30 °C

Product Code: **050227**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **050227-4**



### Oregon Chainsaw Protective Gloves

Options Available: Size S (8), M (9), L (10) or XL (11)

- Smooth leather, hi-visibility gloves
- Good dexterity still allows excellent feel for the chainsaw
- Durable palm area
- Close-fit wrist design prevents entry of sawdust etc
- Protects hands to EN381-7 Class 0 (16m/s)



**OREGON**

Size S:

Product Code: **050349**

Size M:

Product Code: **050350**

Size L:

Product Code: **050351**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050352**

### Oregon Yukon+ Class 1 Type A Chainsaw Trousers

Options Available: Size S (30-32"), M (32-34"), L (34-36"), XL (36-38"), 2XL (38-40") or 3XL (40-42")

- 6 cutting resistant protective layers
- Polycotton: 35% cotton, 65% Polyester
- Light: 1.15kg
- Oil, fuel & heat resistant
- 2 front pockets and one back pocket
- In store display pack
- Class 1 EN381-5 (20m/s)



Size S:

Product Code: **050333**

Size XL:

Product Code: **050336**

Size M:

Product Code: **050334**

Size 2XL:

Product Code: **050337**

Size L:

Product Code: **050335**

Size 3XL:

Product Code: **050338**



### Oregon Yukon Leather Chainsaw Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345

Options Available: Size 5.5, 6.5, 7, 8, 9, 9.5, 10.5, 11, 12 and 12.5

- High quality and water resistant
- Lightweight : 2.10kg
- Hooks & eyelets
- Up to 65kg pulling resistance
- Premium quality lace hooks
- Non corrosive metal lacing hardware
- Class 1 (20 m/s)



Size 5.5 (39):  
Product Code: **050339**

Size 8 (42):  
Product Code: **050342**

Size 10.5 (45):  
Product Code: **050345**

Size 6.5 (41):  
Product Code: **050340**

Size 9 (43):  
Product Code: **050343**

Size 12 (47):  
Product Code: **050347**

Size 7 (41):  
Product Code: **050341**

Size 9.5 (44):  
Product Code: **050344**

Size 12.5 (48):  
Product Code: **050348**

OREGON



### Boot Laces (Pair)

Options Available: 90cm (35.5") or 140cm (55")

- Pair of flat black boot laces



90cm:  
Product Code: **050357**

140cm:  
Product Code: **050358**

### Comfort Fit Knee Pads

- Soft padded knee pads with hard plastic caps
- Fully adjustable hook and loop straps



Product Code: **050080**

### Kneeler Mat

- Lightweight
- Water-resistant
- Easy to clean
- Durable foam construction



Product Code: **050081**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **050081-10**

### Ballistic Brushcutter Leggings

- These universally sized Ballistic Leggings are popular with both Grounds Maintenance and Waste Management personnel alike

- Protection for when using strimmers



Product Code: **050005**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **050005-10**

### Oregon Brushcutter Shinguards



OREGON

Product Code: **050201**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **050201-10**

### PVC Apron

- Waterproof heavyweight PVC apron
- Durable and easy to clean
- Metal eyelets for adjustment and securing
- Good resistance to fats and oils
- Size of 42 x 36
- Apron ties included



Product Code: **050102**

# Safety & Welfare



Safety & Welfare

- **Flammable Gas Self Adhesive Label**

Product Details: 4" x 4" (100mm x 100mm)

- Printed black on gloss red permanent polypropylene and conforms to BS 5609: 1986



Product Code: **570004**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **570004-10**

- **Warning Pesticide Self Adhesive Label**

Product Details: A5 (148mm x 210mm)

- Conforms to EN ISO 7010
- It is recommended to use this sign to prevent the harm that the spray of pesticides can cause



Product Code: **130087**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130087-10**

- **Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher, 1kg**

Product Details: 1kg

- Comes with a bracket for office or vehicle
- For use on Class A, B, C and Electrical Fires
- Kitemarked to BS EN3 and CE Certified



Product Code: **060009**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060009-10**

- **Flammable Liquid Self Adhesive Label**

Product Details: 4" x 4" (100mm x 100mm)

- Printed black on gloss red permanent polypropylene and conforms to BS 5609: 1986



Product Code: **570001**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **570001-10**

- **No Smoking Area Sign - Rigid PVC**

Product Details: A4 (210mm x 297mm)

- Pre-drilled locating holes
- Ideal for no smoking areas
- Notify staff, visitors and the general public with this handy sign where flammable substances or fuel may be in use



Product Code: **130088**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130088-10**

- **Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher, 2kg**

Product Details: 2kg

- Comes with a bracket for office or vehicle
- For use on Class A, B, C and Electrical Fires
- Kitemarked to BS EN3 and CE Certified



Product Code: **060015**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060015-10**

- **Accident Report Book**

Product Details: A4 Flipover Book

- To ensure compliance with Data Protection Act 1998 this book has tear off report forms allowing them to be kept in a secure place
- Includes advice on how the accident



Product Code: **060012**

- **Health & Safety Law Poster**

Product Details: Laminated A3

- Employers have a legal duty to display the HSE health and safety law poster in every workplace or provide staff



Product Code: **060016**

- **Saline Eye Wash**

Product Details: 500ml Bottle

- As rapid response is required for any eye injuries sustained in the workplace, this eyewash is for immediate use to soothe, cleanse and rinse eyes
- The solution should be used to flush the affected eye as required, whilst the rate of flow can be controlled by applying pressure to the bottle
- Replacement bottle for Eye Wash Station - product code: 060006



Product Code: **060006**

Product Code: **060007**

### • Saline Eye Wash Pods

Product Details: Pack of 25 x 20ml Pods

- A versatile solution and immediate relief for the treatment of minor eye injuries, allergies and hay fever or eye irritation
- Simple twist off top allows easy application
- Eyewash pods are the most popular choice for treating minor eye irritations and injuries
- Their handy size means they can be added to any first aid kit or carried easily in a handbag



Product Code: **060008**

### • Garnier Ambre Solaire Ultra Hydrating Sun Cream

Product Details: 200ml / SPF 30

- SPF30 Sunscreen, perfume-free and water resistant, for professional use to protect the skin against the sun's harmful UV-A, UV-B and UV-C rays
- Enriched with sustainability sourced shea butter and with anti-oxidant Vitamin C
- Water resistant formula
- Sweat resistant formula
- Non greasy after-feel - hydroalcoholic lotion formula absorbs quickly and easily
- Cruelty Free



Product Code: **060019**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **060019-12**

### • Jungle Formula Mosquito & Insect Repellent

Product Details: 125ml Spray Bottle

- Up to 9 hours protection
- For areas with a high risk of malaria and other insect transmitted diseases
- Ozone friendly aerosol spray with 50% DEET for maximum protection (the strength recommended by the WHO)
- For adults and children from 12 years



Product Code: **060005**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060005-10**

Pack of 20 Product Code: **060005-20**

### • Assorted Washproof Plasters

Product Details: Pack of 100

- Hypoallergenic plasters
- Each plaster is individually sealed to keep it sterile
- 72 x 19mm x 40pcs
- 72 x 22mm x 24pcs
- Fingertip x 8pcs
- Knuckle x 4pcs
- 38 x 19mm x 20pcs
- 72 x 50mm x 4pcs
- 72 x 19mm x 40pcs



Product Code: **060010**

### • Antiseptic Wipes

Product Details: Pack of 10

- Individually wrapped alcohol-free disposable wipes
- Impregnated with simple, safe, sterile salt water
- Safe and easy to use
- Made from a soft fabric material rather than crepe or paper, making them much gentler on the skin



Product Code: **060013**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060013-10**

### • First Aid Kit - 1 Person Belt / Pouch

• Kit includes:

- 1x Guidance Leaflet
- 6 x Washproof Plasters
- 2 x Triangular Bandages
- 12 x Safety Pins
- 1x First Aid Dressing (18cm x 18cm)
- 2 x Sterile Wipes
- 1x Pair of Disposable Gloves



- HSE compliant portable 1 person first aid kit, suitable for lone workers
- This kit meets all the minimum requirements for employees working off site and/or at remote locations, but also has its place in vehicles and offices depending on your risk assessment
- Also ideal for use by individual first aiders in the workplace
- The contents are supplied in a lightweight, compact, zipper, nylon bag with belt loop

Product Code: **060001**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060001-10**

### Vehicle First Aid Kit - 5 Person

- Kit includes:
- 1 x First Aid Guidance Leaflet
- 30 x Assorted Plasters
- 2 x Eyepad Dressings
- 2 x Triangular Bandages (90cm x 90cm x 127cm)
- 1 x Conforming Bandage (7.5cm Width x 4m Stretched Length)
- 12 x Safety Pins
- 3 x Ambulance Dressing No.2
- 10 x Saline Cleansing Wipes
- 1 x pair of vinyl gloves
- 1 x pair of scissors
- 20 x Washproof plasters
- 1 x Pair of vinyl gloves
- 1 x Nylon case



- These comprehensive and compact kits are perfect for keeping handy in your car in case of emergency
- It is required by law under the Road Traffic Act 1986 that all minibuses and coaches should carry a first aid kit suitable for treating minor first aid injuries
- PCV Motorist Kits - This kit has been specifically designed for public service or commercial vehicles
- Also suitable for general use and for use within the domestic vehicle
- The contents are supplied in a lightweight, compact, zipper, nylon bag

Product Code: **060002**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060002-10**

### First Aid Kit - 10 Person

- Kit includes:
- 1 x Guidance Leaflet
- 4 x Non Woven Triangular Bandages
- 2 x Large Sterile Dressings (18 x 18cm)
- 6 x Medium Sterile Dressings (12 x 12cm)
- 2 x Sterile Eye Pad Dressings
- 20 x Assorted Sterile Transparent Plasters
- 6 x Alcohol Free Cleansing Wipes
- 1 x Pair of Disposable Gloves
- 6 x Safety Pins



- HSE compliant portable 10 person first aid kit
- This kit meets all the minimum requirements for employees working off site and/or at remote locations, but also has its place in vehicles and offices depending on your risk assessment
- The kit contains a range of plasters, wipes and dressings which can cater for all the common first aid incidents that may occur in these environments.
- The box can be easily mounted on a wall when used with the wall hanging bracket

Product Code: **060003**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **060003-10**

### First Aid Kit - 20 Person

- Kit includes:
- 1 x Guidance Leaflet
- 40 x Washproof Plasters
- 3 x First Aid Dressing (18cm x 18cm)
- 9 x Medium First Aid Dressing (12 x 12cm)
- 4 x Eye Pads
- 6 x Non-Woven Triangular Bandages
- 10 x Antiseptic Wipes
- 12 x Safety Pins
- 2 x Pairs of Disposable Gloves



- HSE compliant portable 20 person first aid kit
- This kit meets all the minimum requirements for employees working off site and/or at remote locations, but also has its place in vehicles and offices depending on your risk assessment
- The kit contains a range of plasters, wipes and dressings which can cater for all the common first aid incidents that may occur in these environments
- The box can be easily mounted on a wall when used with the wall hanging bracket

Product Code: **060017**

### Hand & Surface Antibacterial Wipes

Product Details: 100 Wipes per Pack

- These dual purpose viricidal wipes are ideal for disinfecting and sanitising hands and surfaces
- Kind to skin and alcohol free, these wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria in 30 seconds
- Sanitising efficacy passed and exceeds EN16615, EN1276, EN13727, EN13697, EN13624, EN14561, EN14476 and EN16777



Product Code: **120043**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **120043-10**

### Clinell Universal Wipes

Options Available: Pack of 40 or Pack of 100

- A highly effective all-in-one cleaning product for non-invasive medical devices and hard surfaces whilst minimising the risk of antibacterial resistance
- Proven to kill 99.999% of germs
- Vigorously tested to European Standards
- Both a detergent and disinfectant in one wipe



40 Pack: Product Code: **120039**

100 Pack: Product Code: **120047**

### Orvarto Sanitising Wipes

Product Details: 200 per Tub

- Conforms to EN14476, EN1276, EN13697, EN1650
- Sanitising wipes, for the disinfection of hands and surfaces
- Effective against bacteria, viruses, yeast and fungi
- Alcohol free



Product Code: **120046**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120046-6**  
 Pack of 12 Product Code: **120046-12**  
 Pack of 24 Product Code: **120046-24**

### Ultra Grime Multi-Use Original XXL Wipes, Pack of 100

Product Details: Pack of 100

- Pack of 100 XXL Multi-Use Cloth Wipes
- Strong, Durable, Tear Resistant Fabric
- Alcohol-Free
- Infused with Aloe Vera
- Dermatologically Tested
- Recyclable Packaging, Made with 77% Less Plastic
- Wipe Dimensions: 38x25cm
- Great for dealing with heavy soiling, grease and grime



Product Code: **120051**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **120051-6**

### Heavy Duty Workshop Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Wipes Per Tub

- Removes wet paint, oil, grease, grime etc
- For use on hands, tools and surfaces
- Kills 99% of bacteria, effective against E - coli, Salmonella, MRSA, Listeria and Weils Disease
- Dermatologically tested
- Certified to EN 12054, EN 1276
- Compactly designed container with a re-sealable lid



Product Code: **120003**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120003-4**  
 Pack of 8 Product Code: **120003-8**  
 Pack of 12 Product Code: **120003-12**  
 Pack of 24 Product Code: **120003-24**

### Heavy Duty Abrasive Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Wipes per Tub

- Heavy duty wipes for the effective removal of ingrained oil, grease, tar, silicon and paint from hands, tools and equipment
- Wipe Dimensions: 38x25cm
- Great for dealing with heavy soiling, grease and grime
- Tested to BS EN1276 to leave hands and skin clean and soft after use
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Contains Aloe Vera



Product Code: **120049**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120049-4**  
 Pack of 8 Product Code: **120049-8**  
 Pack of 12 Product Code: **120049-12**

### C Fold Hand Towels 1 Ply

Product Details: Box of 15 x 176 Sheets (2640 Total Sheets)

- 1 ply
- Perfect for drying your hands or cleaning up spills in your work environment
- These paper towels fit all standard c-fold paper towel dispensers
- 100% recycled



Product Code: **120019**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120019-4**

### Water Container

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- These water containers have a unique anti-glug neck and are suitable for all types of liquids in bulk volume, including water, oil, and many types of chemicals
- Carry handle on top for easy transportation
- Provides cheap and immediate on board hand washing facility



Please select  
tap or cap as  
required

Product Code: **130053**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130053-4**

### Toilet Rolls 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 36

- White 2 ply
- 200 sheets per roll
- Suitable for most traditional dispensers



Product Code: **120005**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **120005-4**

### Hand Wiper Rolls Blue 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 6

- Blue 2 ply embossed hand wiper rolls
- Removable core for centre feed dispensers



Product Code: **120004**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **120004-10**

### Water Container Tap

- Drum tap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers
- An efficient and hassle free dispensing solution



Product Code: **130061**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130061-4**

### Water Container Cap

- Screw cap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers



Product Code: **130049**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130049-4**



# Machine Maintenance & Workshop Tools



- Contract Bolt Croppers

Product Details: 24" (600mm) Length

- High leverage, hardened carbon steel jaws
- Non-slip plastic handle grips
- Cuts hardened steel



Product Code: 000160

- Contract HSS Drill Bit Set

Product Details: 25 Piece, 1-13mm

- High speed steel 'jobber' bits
- For drilling steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals, plastics and wood
- Use cooling agent and drill at slow speeds for best results in metals
- Sizes: 1-13mm in 0.5mm increments
- Metal storage case



Product Code: 520189

- CK Professional Heavy Duty Bolt Cutters

Product Details: 25" (620mm) Length

- Bolt cutter with interchangeable forged head and ergonomic hand grips for cutting round materials
- Head and jaws are manufactured in high-strength chrome-vanadium steel
- The 450 mm-long



Product Code: 520194



- Contract File Set - 5 Piece

Product Details: 5 piece 8" engineers file set with rubber grips

- Set contains:
- Round file
- Half round file
- Triangular file
- Flat file
- Square file



Product Code: 000223

- Professional Diamond Sharpener Fine Grade

Product Details: Weight 15g, overall length 150mm

- Fine grade tool sharpener
- Features approx. 52 billion diamond particles per sq inch
- For use on loppers, pruners, knives and all fine cutting blades
- Create the ultimate cutting edge on garden tools



Product Code: 000622

- Contract HSS Drill Bit Set

Product Details: 25 Piece, 1-13mm

- High speed steel 'jobber' bits
- For drilling steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals, plastics and wood
- Use cooling agent and drill at slow speeds for best results in metals
- Sizes: 1-13mm in 0.5mm increments
- Metal storage case



Product Code: 520189

- Professional HSS Drill Bit Set

Product Details: 25 Piece, 1-13mm

- High speed steel drill bit set with 5% cobalt for extremely machinable materials with strength up to 1100 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Split Point according to DIN 1412 °C for precision drilling and reduce the amount of feed force



Product Code: 520042

- Flat Canoe Sharpening Stone

Product Details: 9" (225mm) Length

- Quality flat canoe sharpening stone for hedge shears, loppers, bill hooks, slashers and other gardening tools



Product Code: 000158

- Round Tapered Aluminium Oxide Scythe Stone

Product Details: 11.8" (300mm) Length

- Quality cigar sharpening stone for hedge shears, loppers, bill hooks, slashers and other gardening tools



Product Code: 000159

### Combination Sharpening Stone

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Tough silicone carbide square sharpening stone gives keen, even cutting edges on all straight edge cutting tools
- Consistent and uniform cutting edges ensure fast cutting and longer tool life



Product Code: **000214**

### Plastic Fuel Can - 5 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green, Black or Translucent

- This sturdy plastic fuel can has a flexible pouring spout, tethered screw cap and carry handle
- The spout stores neatly into the handle area when not in use
- Complies with SI 1982/630



Red: Product Code: **110038**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **110038-12**

Green: Product Code: **110077**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **110077-12**

Black: Product Code: **110079**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **110079-12**

Translucent: Product Code: **110100**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **110100-12**

### Stihl 2 in 1 Easy File

- Practical tool for quickly sharpening the teeth and depth gauge in a single action, significantly reducing chainsaw chain maintenance time



1/4"P, 3.2mm:  
Product Code: **000562**

**STIHL**

3/8"P, 4.0mm:  
Product Code: **000563**

3/8", 5.2mm:  
Product Code: **000565**

.325", 4.8mm:  
Product Code: **000564**

.404", 5.5mm:  
Product Code: **000566**

### Black Plastic Fuel Can

Options Available: 10 Litre or 20 Litre

- EN & UN approved with safety screw lock cap & flexible pouring spout
- Made from a reinforced highly durable UPVC
- Come with a plastic, attachable funnel for easy pouring to ensure there is no spillage



10 Litre: Product Code: **520182**  
20 Litre: Product Code: **520183**

### Oregon Combican

Product Details: Translucent Plastic Combi Can for 5 Litre Fuel & 3 Litre Oil

- Measuring scales on both cans
- Large handle, easy to transport
- Low profile for high stability
- Designed for an ease of use lawn and garden accessory



Product Code: **110041**

**OREGON**

### Stihl Combican

Product Details: Translucent Plastic Combi Can for 5 Litre Fuel & 3 Litre Oil

- Twin canister for 5l fuel and 3l chain oil
- Includes 2 holders for storing tools and accommodating the filling system
- UN approved
- Transparent, black spout with cap



Product Code: **110145**

**STIHL**

### Oregon Anti-Spill Fuel Spout to fit Oregon Combican

Product Details: Replacement Nozzle for Oregon combi cans and Oregon 5L fuel cans

- Fuel safety spout for fuel: Designed for use with Oregon combi cans and Oregon 5L fuel cans
- Water tight fit to prevent spillage: Ideal for professional use or for homeowners
- Replacement nozzle for 2 in 1 fuel cans: Easy to use petrol cap.



Product Code: **520181**

**OREGON**

### Stihl Filling System for Chain Oil

- Compatible with 110145 combican



Product Code: **110146**

**STIHL**

### Stihl Filling System for Fuel

- Compatible with 110145 combican



Product Code: **110147**

**STIHL**

### Jerry Can Flexible Spout

- Compatible with Steel Jerry Cans - 10 litre and 20 litre (below and opposite page)
- Metal spout complete with flexible plastic hose nozzle with filter
- A popular buy especially when filling a petrol or diesel tank



Product Code: **110030**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110030-4**

### Jerry Can Replacement Seal

- Compatible with Steel Jerry Cans - 10 litre and 20 litre (below and opposite page)
- A popular buy especially when filling a petrol or diesel tank



Product Code: **110087**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110087-10**

### Steel Jerry Can - 20 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green or Black

- Suitable for storing and transportation of petrol, diesel, paraffin and motor oil
- With lever type safety sealing cap and integral carrying handle
- Painted outside and phosphated internally
- Flexible dispensing spout available separately Code 110030



Red: Product Code: **110093**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110093-4**

Green: Product Code: **110028**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110028-4**

Black: Product Code: **110094**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110094-4**

**20L**

Original Pattern

### Short Steel Jerry Can - 10 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green or Black

- Suitable for storing and transportation of petrol, diesel, paraffin and motor oil
- With lever type safety sealing cap and integral carrying handle
- Painted outside and phosphated internally
- Flexible dispensing spout available separately
- The short 10 Litre steel jerry can provides the best level of stability possible for this size



Red: Product Code: **110032**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **110032-5**

Green: Product Code: **110089**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **110089-5**

Black: Product Code: **110088**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **110088-5**

**10L**

Short Profile Pattern

### Tall Steel Jerry Can - 10 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green or Black

- Suitable for storing and transportation of petrol, diesel, paraffin and motor oil
- With lever type safety sealing cap and integral carrying handle
- Painted outside and phosphated internally
- Flexible dispensing spout available separately Code 110030
- The tall 10 Litre steel jerry can may not be as stable as the short option but is generally easier to store and is available for less



**10L**

Tall Profile Pattern

Red:

Product Code: **110155**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110155-4**

Green:

Product Code: **110156**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110156-4**

Black:

Product Code: **110157**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110157-4**



### Plastic Measuring Jug - 1 Litre

Product Details: 1 Litre

- Perfect for measuring fluids, rice, salts and more
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean
- Includes several different measurements, including cups and litres



Product Code: **130002**

### Plastic Measuring Jug - 2 Litre

Product Details: 2 Litre

- Perfect for measuring fluids, rice, salts etc
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean
- Includes different measurements, including cups and litres



Product Code: **130041**

### Plastic Measuring Jug -5 Litre

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Perfect for measuring fluids, rice, salts and more
- Includes different measurements, including cups and litres
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean



Product Code: **130042**

### Stihl Two Stroke Oil Measuring Cup

Product Details: Plastic, 100ml Capacity

- Clear measuring cup for preparing fuel mixtures
- Max 100ml of oil as shown on cup to make a 5 litre 50:1 mix



**STIHL**

### Plastic Measuring Cylinder

Product Details: 100ml Capacity

- Wide rim and a tapered pour spout for easy filling and pouring
- The wide pentagonal shaped base provides stability and makes the cylinder roll-resistant



Product Code: **130036**

### Groundsman Premium Grade Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 1 Litre, 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A high quality, low smoke two stroke oil specially formulated from the latest additive technology to produce a clean burning product



1 Litre:

Product Code: **480009**

Pack of 15 Product Code: **480009-15**

5 Litre:

Product Code: **480010**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **480010-4**

25 Litre:

Product Code: **480011**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Groundsman Premium Grade Chain Oil

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A mineral based chainsaw oil with outstanding oxidation resistance and anti-fouling properties
- Specialized additives help reduce blade wear and prevent the build up of unwanted deposits



5 Litre:

Product Code: **480015**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **480015-4**

25 Litre:

Product Code: **480018**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Groundsman Premium Grade Chain Oil

Product Details: 25 Litre

- A stable non toxic chainsaw oil with excellent viscosity and anti-fouling characteristics
- Ideal for use in sensitive environments, in particular when working near watercourses



Product Code: **480021**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Stihl HP Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 10 x 100ml Shots, 1 Litre, 1 Litre Tilt & Pour, 5 Litre or 10 Litre

- Top selling mineral oil two-stroke engine oil
- Specially developed for Stihl engines
- Good lubrication and combustion properties
- Fuel/oil ratio 50:1



10x 100ml Shots:

Product Code: **110019**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110019-10**

1 Litre Bottle:

Product Code: **110133**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110133-10**

5 Litre:

Product Code: **110037**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110037-4**

1 Litre Tilt & Pour:

Product Code: **110020**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110020-10**

10 Litre:

Product Code: **110103**



### Stihl HP Super Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 10 x 100ml Shots, 1 Litre Tilt & Pour or 5 Litre

- High quality 2-stroke semi synthetic oil with low-ash additives for clean low-smoke burning
- This 'low smoke oil' should be used at a 50:1 ratio with Stihl machinery



10x 100ml Shots:

Product Code: **110098**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110098-10**

1 Litre Tilt & Pour:

Product Code: **110097**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110097-10**

5 Litre:

Product Code: **110090**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110090-4**



### Stihl HP Ultra Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 1 Litre Tilt & Pour or 5 Litre

- Excellent lubrication and low residue combustion properties
- Suitable for most demanding engine
- 80% biodegradable in 21 days
- Fuel/oil ratio 50:1



1 Litre Tilt & Pour:

Product Code: **110096**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110096-10**

5 Litre:

Product Code: **110138**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110138-4**



### Stihl ForestPlus Chain Oil, 5 Litre

- Quality, essential oil for your chainsaw. Based on high quality mineral oils, ForestPlus is suitable for use with all chainsaws, including harvester. ForestPlus delivers reliable chain
- lubrication and no resin build-up, even during prolonged downtimes
- 3 year shelf life and usable at temperatures as low as -15 °C



Product Code: **110151**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110151-4**



### Stihl Synthplus Chain Oil

Options Available: 5 Litre or 20 Litre

- A semi synthetic high performance chain oil designed to minimise blade wear and resin build up during prolonged periods of use



5 Litre:

Product Code: **110023**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110023-4**

20 Litre:

Product Code: **110118**



Product Code: **110024**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110024-4**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade Engine Oil - 10W/40**

Product Details: 5 Litre

- A semi synthetic fuel efficient multi-grade engine oil for use in a broad range of passenger cars and vans
- It incorporates high quality synthetic and mineral base



Product Code: 480029

**GROUNDSMAN**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade SAE 30 Engine Oil**

Product Details: 5 Litre

- A premium quality monograde lubricant designed to meet the requirements of a wide range of engines with a specialist dispersant additive



Product Code: 110021

**GROUNDSMAN**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade Engine Oil - 15W/40**

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A multigrade diesel engine oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and using the latest additive technology
- Meeting many manufacturers requirements and



5 Litre:

Product Code: 480012

Pack of 4 Product Code: 480012-4

25 Litre:

Product Code: 480013

**GROUNDSMAN**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade 10W/30 Universal Tractor Oil**

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Suitable for use in a wide range of modern agricultural equipment in engines, transmissions, hydraulics and wet brake applications to maintain component integrity and operational efficiency



Product Code: 480016

**GROUNDSMAN**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade 5W/20 Universal Tractor Oil Super UDT**

Product Details: 25 Litre

- A fully synthetic, low viscosity universal tractor transmission oil designed to provide long drain performance in a wide variety of off-highway applications
- Suitable for many modern tractor transmissions, hydraulics, final drives and wet brake systems



Product Code: 480028

**GROUNDSMAN**



- **Groundsman Premium Grade Engine Oil - 5W/30**

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A fully synthetic, fuel efficient multigrade engine oil approved to Ford specifications WSS-M2C913-C & WSS-M2C913-D
- The carefully selected components produce a highly robust, stay-in-grade product



5 Litre:

Product Code: 480023

25 Litre:

Product Code: 480030

**GROUNDSMAN**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade HM32 Hydraulic Oil**

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Premium quality Hydraulic fluid manufactured from highly refined base stocks and possessing good oxidation resistance and thermal stability
- Suitable for a wide variety of industrial hydraulic applications in commercial, agricultural and plant equipment



Product Code: 480017

**GROUNDSMAN**

- **Groundsman Premium Grade HM46 Hydraulic Oil**

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Premium quality Hydraulic fluid with a higher viscosity, manufactured from highly refined base stocks and possessing good and oxidation resistance and thermal stability
- Suitable for a wide variety of industrial hydraulic applications in commercial, agricultural and plant equipment



Product Code: 480022

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Premium Grade Lithium EP2 Grease Grease

Product Details: 400g Cartridge

- A premium quality grease for use in all anti-friction and plain bearing applications
- Recommended for use in highly loaded industrial and automotive applications and centralised lubrication systems
- Excellent mechanical stability
- Good corrosion and oxidation additives



Product Code: **110045**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110045-12**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **110045-24**

Pack of 36 Product Code: **110045-36**

### Groundsman Premium Grade Lithium EP2 Grease

Product Details: 12.5kg Keg

- An excellent multipurpose grease with a high melting point, Lithium EP2 is recommended for use in highly loaded industrial and automotive applications, suitable for high pressure greasing equipment



Product Code: **110059**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Red Lithium Complex Grease

Product details: 400g Cartridge

- NLGI No. 2 Grease
- Operating temperature range: -20°C to +150°C
- For lubricating all anti-friction and slip bearings for industrial, automotive and agricultural applications
- Good EP, anti-corrosion and anti-wear properties

#### TOP TIP

High melting point



Product Code: **110137**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110137-12**

### Contract Grease Gun

Product Details: 400ml Capacity

- Lever-action, heavy duty steel grease gun
- Can be used with cartridge or bulk grease
- Fitted with bulk fill plunger and cartridge plunger
- Includes rigid and flexible tubes



Product Code: **110044**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **110044-4**

### Flexible Grease Gun Hose

Product Details: Size: 300mm

- Flexible delivery tube with zinc-plated, threaded nozzle
- 5800psi recommended working pressure
- Steel & alloy connectors



Product Code: **110095**

### Comma Professional Grease Gun

Product Details: 500ml Capacity

- Quick and easy to use this heavy duty grease gun allows for accurate and controlled application and dispensing
- Comes ready to use and is compatible with 500ml grease cartridges



Product Code: **110099**

**COMMA®**



Product Code: **520052**

**DRAPER**

### Groz Professional Grease Pump

Product Details: For use with 12.5 Kegs

- Steel construction with aluminium cast head and solid steel pumping chamber
- Develops 3,500 psi (240 bar)
- Provides high pressure greasing, where power is not available
- For clean greasing of machinery, equipment, trucks and cars
- Delivers 1.5gms / stroke



Product Code: **520051**

### Stihl Multi Purpose Grease

Product Details: 80g Tube

- This grease, formulated for hedge trimmer and electric saw gear gears, adheres well to metal surfaces and thus provides extremely good protection from wear, even in extreme summer or winter temperatures
- Thanks to its high resistance to aging it retains its lubricating properties for a long time



Product Code: **110048**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110048-10**



### WD-40 Multi-Use Lubricant 450ml

Product Details: 450ml Aerosol c/w Smart Straw

- WD-40 is an all-purpose liquid for displacing moisture, corrosion control, lubrication, cleaning and penetration
- Although not essentially a lubricant, it is regularly used to lubricate all light machinery and electrical equipment
- Protects metal from rust and corrosion, penetrates stuck or jammed parts, displaces moisture, and lubricates just about anything



Product Code: **110031**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **110031-12**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **110031-24**

### Stihl Heavy Duty Gear Grease

Product Details: 80g Tube

- Lubricant for the rapidly rotating gear system of all Stihl brushcutters, clearing saws and strimmers
- Specially formulated in the use of angle drive gear boxes
- Significantly reduces wear on these machines
- High degree of corrosion protection



Product Code: **110049**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110049-10**



### GT85 PTFE Penetrating Aerosol

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol Multi Lube

- A professional strength, PTFE, penetrating spray for all mechanical and engineering uses
- Ideal for cycles and motorbikes
- Will not dry out or drip off, non-oily
- The most popular PTFE spray in the UK



Product Code: **110152**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **110152-10**

### Easy Start Spray

Product Details: 300ml Aerosol

- Bradex Easy Start can be used on both mobile and stationary engines such as generators
- To use Bradex Easy Start with a diesel engine, spray the formula into the air intake whilst turning the ignition key
- It will improve the combustibility within the engine to help it start more easily



Product Code: **420023**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **420023-6**

### Anti Resin Lubricant Spray

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol

- Suitable for hedge trimmer blades
- Used to prevent and remove resin deposits
- Keeps knives, chains and chain guides in perfect condition
- Excellent cleansing properties
- Excellent vertical stability
- Glossy result



Product Code: **460032**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **460032-6**

### 3 in One Oil

Product Details: 200ml Large Flexi Can

- This multi purpose oil maintains your machine's efficiency, helping it run smoother for longer
- Ideal for use when sharpening tools
- It's suitable for cleaning and protecting garden, power & hand tools



Product Code: **110056**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **110056-6**



### Wesco Pro Oil Can

Product Details: 500ml Capacity

- Wesco Oil can with a strong, deep drawn metal body with nylon pump unit
- Strong deep drawn metal bodies with nylon pump unit
- Pump as little or as much oil required via the thumb operated lever at the top of the handle
- Standard red finish with fixed metal spout



Product Code: **520061**



This entire range has been through extensive research and testing to ensure it meets the most demanding of tasks, both in terms of formulation and content application. By having precisely engineered formulations and following strict manufacturing methods, PMA offers users the best performance in every application.

#### • PMA White Lithium Grease

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Protects against corrosion, has outstanding mechanical and thermal stability and is water repellent
- Excellent adhesion and high viscosity to lubricate mechanical parts
- Premium quality, calcium-based, multi-purpose grease with PTFE
- High oxidation, water



Product Code: **480004**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **480004-12**

#### • PMA Multi Lubricant & Penetrating Oil Grease

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Prevents surfaces from sticking, squeaking and wearing
- Cleans, lubricates, prevents rust and displaces moisture
- Long lasting lubrication
- Excellent moisture displacement properties
- Contains PTFE for improved lubricity and load bearing resistance
- A versatile multi-applicant lubricant in aerosol

#### • PMA Clear Grease

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Penetrates and lubricates moving, metallic parts including cables, linkages, hinges and locks
- Helps to reduce friction and dissipates heat
- Premium quality, clear grease, reinforced with PTFE
- Ideal for high speed chains - high viscosity prevents throw-off



Product Code: **480006**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **480006-12**

**TOP TIP**  
Close equivalent to WD-40



#### • PMA Copper Grease

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Protects metal parts against heat, seizure, corrosion, water and acid
- Non-melt and non-drip formula
- High performance lubricating grease and anti-seize compound
- Lead free
- Effective temperature range: -30C- +120C
- Copper grease lubricant in a fast evaporating solvent



Product Code: **480003**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **480003-12**

#### • PMA Silicone Spray Lubricant

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Provides a non-sticky coating which prevents adhering dirt
- Provides an easier-to-clean surface and a corrosion inhibitor is required
- Lubricates, waterproofs and helps reduce cracking of plastic and rubber parts
- Operating temperature range -40°C to +200°C



Product Code: **480007**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **480007-12**

#### • PMA Carburettor Cleaner

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Helps remove dirt and deposits from carburettors, air intake manifolds, injection systems and linkages
- Restores power, increases fuel economy and improves engine efficiency
- Dissolves all conventional automotive oil and grease deposits
- Rapidly softens and removes fuel deposits



Product Code: **460004**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **460004-12**

- **PMA Brake & Clutch Cleaner**

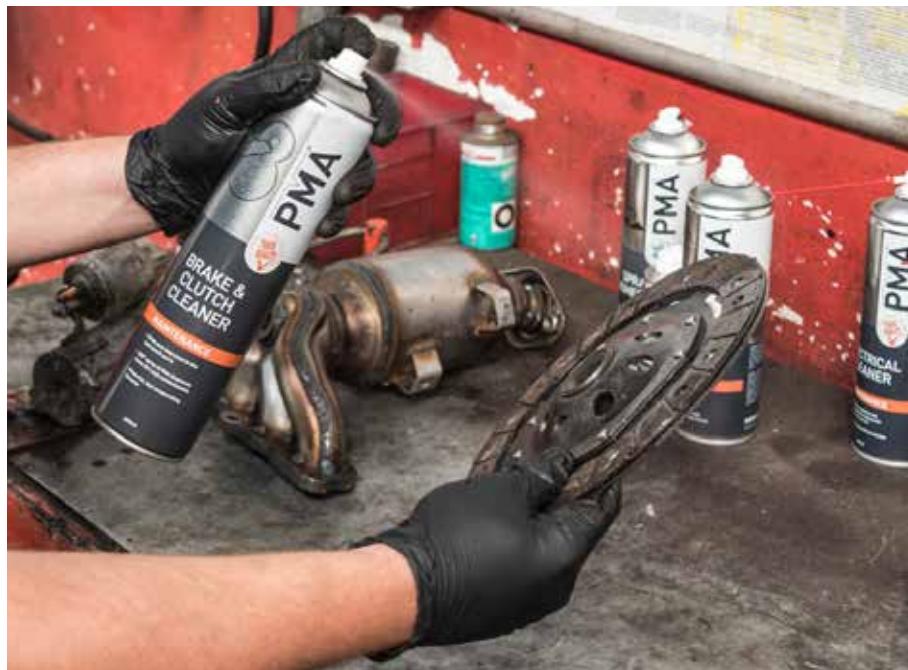
Product Details: 600ml Aerosol

- Cleans brake & clutch parts without the need for dismantling
- Fast evaporating with no residue
- Removes brake fluid, grease, oil and dust
- Helps maximise braking efficiency
- Helps prevent dust escaping into the working environment



Product Code: **460007**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **460007-12**



- **PMA Electrical Contact Cleaner**

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Fast acting cleaning formula which instantly removes oxidation and immediately restores the electrical current
- Use on PCB's, electrical contacts and relays
- Quick drying with no residue, allowing system to be switched on more quickly
- Safe for use on plastic, rubber and metal components



Product Code: **460002**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **460002-12**

- **Contract Claw Hammer Fibreglass 16oz**

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Fibreglass Shaft with 16oz Head

- Forged steel head, hardened and tempered
- Ergonomic soft grip rubber handle
- Polished faces with fibreglass shaft
- For driving in or levering nails out



Product Code: **000152**

- **Contract 2 1/2lb Lump Hammer**

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Fibreglass Shaft with 2lb Head

- Forged steel head, hardened and tempered
- Chamfered edges to prevent chipping and damage
- Ergonomic fibre glass shaft
- Precision-ground striking faces



Product Code: **000151**

- **Bulldog Sledge Hammer**

Product Details: 32.5" Fibreglass Shaft

Options Available: 7lb, 10lb or 14lb Head

- Perfect for concrete slab removal and demolition
- One piece of heavy duty nylon reinforced
- Polished & lacquered head & claw
- Single-piece design for integral strength
- Soft grip handles making it comfortable to use for a long period of time
- Fibreglass handle



7lb head:

Product Code: **000601**

10lb head:

Product Code: **000150**

14lb head:

Product Code: **000367**

Product Code: **000603**



### CK Professional 16oz Claw Hammer

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Tubulat Steel Shaft with 16oz Head

- Drop forged high carbon steel head - hardened and tempered for strength and durability
- Thick walled high strength steel shaft fitted with high visibility coloured grip
- Black painted head and shaft with polished and lacquered striking face, bell and claw for protection



Product Code: **000430**



### Contract Bolster & Chisel

Product Details: Bolster: 3.9" (100mm) Width with Rubber Hand Guard and Chisel: 0.7" (19mm) Width

- Solid forged single piece steel
- Hardened and tempered cutting edge
- Corrosion resistant durable painted finish
- Shapes or chips bricks, stone and concrete



Bolster:  
Product Code: **000211**

Chisel:  
Product Code: **000212**

### CK Professional 2 1/4lb Lump Hammer

Product Details: 10" (260mm) Hickory Shaft with 2 1/4lb Head

- Hardened and tempered end-to-end
- Black painted head secured with a ring wedge
- Polished striking surfaces
- Ergonomically formed handle made of ash wood



Product Code: **000431**



### Contract Spirit Level

Product Details: 1200mm (48") Length

- Aluminium frame with painted finish for greater strength & durability
- Sturdy shock proof vials accurate to 1mm per meter with 2 vertical and 1 horizontal
- Rubber anti slip end caps for added protection



Product Code: **000224**

### Contract Retractable Trimming Knife

Product Details: Includes 2 Blades, Replacement Blades Available to Buy Separately

- Thick aluminium body
- Heavy duty 0.5mm blade
- Please note colour may vary
- Hi-vis aluminium handle



Knife: Product Code: **000218**



Replacement Blades (10 Pack):  
Product Code: **000219**

### Contract Hex Key Set

Options Available: 10 Piece, 2-10mm

- High quality carbon steel
- Metric and imperial hex key sets
- Hardened and tempered
- Includes storage clip and hanging hole



Product Code: **000191**

### CK Professional Hex Key Set

Product Details: 10 Piece, 1.5mm-10mm

- Chrome vanadium steel, hardened and tempered for strength and durability
- Ball ended for use at an angle of up to 25° where access is restricted
- Supplied in a storage holder



Product Code: **520001**



### Lorry Rope

Product Details: 10mm x 27m with Spliced Loop End

- A multipurpose rope that's ideal for many applications and perfect as a cost effective solution for load restraint
- Spliced loop end
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



Product Code: **130007**

### Bungee Cords - Pack of 2

Options Available: 18", 24" or 36" Length

Please note colour may vary

- Made from durable elasticated material, ideal for securing loose loads
- High tensile steel
- Hooks
- Easily connectable and can be combined for extra security



18" Length

Product Code: **130043**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130043-10**

24" Length

Product Code: **130026**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130026-10**

36" Length:

Product Code: **130044**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130044-10**

### Rope Coil - 220mm Length

Options Available: 6mm, 10mm or 12mm Diameter

- Quality blue polypropylene rope
- Three strand rope made from double-twisted polypropylene yarns giving the rope very good grip
- Robust construction and abrasion-resistant
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



6mmØ:

Product Code: **130008**

10mmØ:

Product Code: **130009**

12mmØ:

Product Code: **130010**

### Bungee Chord

Options Available: 0.3" x 39.4" (8mm x 1m) or 0.3" x 328ft (8mm x 100m)

- Supple and easy to use, this bungee cord reel offers excellent resistance to abrasion, providing a flexible yet durable fixing for your tarpaulin and mesh load nets
- Also ideal for securing general light loads on vehicles and trailers
- Metal bungee hooks available to buy separately (code: 130089)



8mm x 1m:

Product Code: **130080**

8mm x 100m:

Product Code: **130060**

### Heavy Duty Load Net

Product Details: 14'7" x 8'8" (4.5m x 2.7m)

- This tough and durable mesh load net ensures that any load containing fine debris is contained securely whilst also allowing the easy through flow of air meaning any wind resistance is kept to a minimum
- Reinforced edges and eyelets
- Specifically designed to suit trailers as well as drop side vans and trucks



Product Code: **130038**

Pack of 5 Product Code: **130038-5**

### Lifting Sling

Product Details: 13ft (4m) Length, 2,000kg Capacity

- 100% high-strength polyester with reinforced lifting loops
- For safe vertical lifting & lowering of heavy loads
- Heavy duty nylon webbing
- Chemical-resistant
- Reinforced lifting eyes



Product Code: **130028**

### Hook End Ratchet Strap - 4m

Product Details: 25mm x 4m Length with 800kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing with strong steel claw hook fitting
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- For securing large, bulky & awkwardly-shaped loads during transit & storage
- Ideal for use with vans, trailers & roof racks
- 300kg lashing capacity with 800kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: **130012**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130012-4**

### Hook End Ratchet Strap - 4m

Product Details: 27mm x 4m Length with 1,500kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing with strong steel claw hook fitting
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- For securing large, bulky & awkwardly-shaped loads during transit & storage
- Ideal for use with vans, trailers & roof racks
- 750kg lashing capacity with 1,500kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: **130045**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **130045-6**

### • Hook End Ratchet Strap - 6m

Product Details: 50mm x 6m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Traditional claw hook fitting
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: **130058**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130058-10**

### • Delta End Ratchet Strap - 8m

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Powerful ratchet tensioner
- D ring delta end fitting
- Designed for securing items
- during transportation and storage using dedicated hooks or fixing points



Product Code: **560034**

### • Hook End Ratchet Strap - 8m

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Traditional claw hook fitting
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: **130011**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130011-10**

### • Heavy duty Tow Strap, 5m Length, 8 Tonne

Product Details: Length 4.5m, 8 Tonne, Size 5m\*2mm\*5cm

- Comes with hooks, gloves, and a storage bag
- Double-braided high-strength polyester rope, built tough to help reduce vehicle damage
- Fluorescent strips that reflect light at night
- Crimp thickening reinforces the edge making it wear resistant



Product Code: **110150**

### • Hitch Pin Assorted Pack

Product Details: 0.05" - 2.6" (1.27mm - 66mm), 150 Piece

- Steel retaining clips for use with clevis pins
- Zinc-plated steel
- Ideal for a wide range of applications around the home and workshop



Product Code: **460013**

### • Lynch Pin Assorted Pack

Product Details: 0.17" x 0.4" (4.5mm x 10mm), 50 Piece

- Yellow zinc-passivated steel for strength & corrosion resistance
- Includes sizes 4.5, 6, 9 & 10
- Handy storage case with individual organiser compartments



Product Code: **460023**

### • Spin Pin Assorted Pack

Product Details: 1" - 1.5" (25mm - 38mm), 175 Piece

- Two times bend during installation to create secure fixing
- Corrosion-resistant zinc-plated finish
- Includes assorted sizes 1/16 inch x 1/2 inch - 1/8 inch x 1 1/2 inch



Product Code: **460012**

### • Machine Screw & Nut Assorted Pack

Product Details: M5-M6, 105 Piece

- Zinc-plated for corrosion resistance
- Slotted pan heads
- Includes M5 and M6 hex nuts in assorted sizes between M5 x 12 to M6 x 25mm
- Handy storage case with compartment



Product Code: **460018**

### • Hex Nylock Assorted Pack

Product Details: M4-M12, 108 Piece

- Assorted zinc plated hexagon nylon lock nuts in a mini organiser case
- With a nylon insert this eliminates the need for a lock washer, yet it still provides the same secure hold, ideal for high vibration applications



Product Code: **460016**

### • Machine Spring Assorted Pack

Product Details: 200 Piece

- Can be either squashed or stretched dependent on spring type
- BZP spring steel for corrosion resistance
- Supplied in a handy storage box



Product Code: **460014**

### • Rubber Washers Assorted Pack

Product Details: 0.2" - 0.8" (5.8mm - 20mm), 120 Piece

- Ideal for a wide range of uses at home
- Used for plumbing or as buffers/packers across many applications
- Has durable black rubber
- Supplied in a handy storage case with individual compartments



Product Code: **460019**

### • Automotive Fuse Selection Pack

Product Details: 5-30 Amp, 120 Piece

- ATO pattern blade fuses
- Certified to ISO 8820-3
- Compatible with cars and commercial vehicles
- Assorted ratings from 5-30 Amp



Product Code: **420024**

### • Steel Washers Assorted Pack

Product Details: M5-M10, 210 Piece

- Zinc-plated for corrosion resistance
- Includes flat and spring washers in assorted sizes from M5 to M10
- Handy storage case with compartments



Product Code: **460017**

Our assorted pack options provide versatility and convenience, ensuring you have a range of sizes and types of fixing on hand for various mechanical running repairs.



### • Jockey Wheel

Product Details: 570mm x 48mm Tube and 230mm Wheel

- Rugged and durable construction with 48mm serrated outer tube
- Ergonomic blue handle grip
- Ultra-smooth winding, heavy duty roller bearings
- Premium finish with JS500 coating for 500hr salt spray test rust resistance
- High quality rubber tyres on riveted steel rims
- Market leading static load capacities
- Grease nipple bearing lubrication inlet
- Handle rotation prevented by heavy duty R clip and chain assembly



Product Code: **560009**

### • Heavy Duty Trailer Breakaway Cable

Product Details: Carbine Hook & Clevis

- Red PVC Cable 1m x 3mm suitable for braked trailers and caravans



Product Code: **560037**

- **CK Professional Socket & Driver Set**

Product Detail: 46 Piece, 6mm-13mm metric, 3/16" - 7/16" imperial sockets, 32 assorted driver tips

- Screwdriver style driver with a hi-torque left-hand, right-hand and neutral action
- Magnetised shaft for secure bit retention
- Cushion-grip handle
- with convenient internal bits storage compartment
- Sockets and bits held on removable plastic clips



Product Code: 520085



- **Bahco 1/2" Drive Metric Socket Set**

Product Details: Metric 24 Piece: T Adaptor, Ratchet Handle, Extension Bar x2, Universal Joint, Socket Size: 10mm - 32mm



Product Code: 520201



- **Draper Contract 3/8" Drive Metric Socket Set**

Product Details: Metric 18 Piece: Metric Sockets x14, Ratchet Handle, Extension Bar x2, Universal Joint



Product Code: 520204



- **Draper Expert Combined 1/2" Square Drive Socket Set**

Product Details: Metric & Imperial 41 Piece: 22 Metric Sockets Size: 8-32mm, 10 Imperial Sockets Size: 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1"AF, 3 Spark Plug Sockets Size: 10, 12 and 14mm, 72 Tooth Ratchet Handle, 3 Extension Bars Size 75, 125 and 250mm, Sliding 'T' bar, Universal joint



Product Code: 520203



- **Contract Screwdriver Set**

Product Details: 12 Piece Slotted, Phillips & Pozidriv

- Contents: slotted flared 6 x 38mm, 6 x 100mm, 8 x 150mm; slotted parallel tip 5 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 5 x 150mm; Phillips PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 75mm, PH2 x 100mm; Pozidriv PZ0 x 75mm, PZ1 x 75mm, PZ2 x 100mm
- Satin chrome plated finish with a magnetised tip
- Colour-coded for easy tip recognition



Product Code: 000192

- **Draper 1/4" Socket & Driver Set**

Product Details: 27 Piece, 1/4" square drive socket set includes a 103mm 72-tooth reversible quick-release ratchet

- All manufactured from chrome vanadium steel
- 103mm 72-tooth reversible quick-release ratchet, with soft grip handle for comfortable use
- 6-Point sockets and extension bar have knurled finish for extra grip
- Supplied inside sturdy plastic storage case



Product Code: 000221



- **Stanley Screwdriver Set**

Product Details: 7 Piece, Slotted, Phillips & Pozidriv

- Chrome vanadium steel bar allows high torque and reduces the risk of tip breakage
- Large diameter handle for higher torque when driving wood screws
- Handle moulded directly to shaft for a virtually unbreakable bond - gives long life and durability



Product Code: 520199



- **Draper Ratchet Screwdriver Set**

Product Details: Ratcheting stubby and precision screwdrivers along with 20 1/4" drive hardened and tempered chrome vanadium steel bits and 20 3mm drive precision bits.

- 1 x Ratcheting screwdriver, 1 x Precision screwdriver, 4 x 25mm plain slot bits: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5 and 3mm, 3 x 30mm cross slot bits: No.000, No.00, No.0, 2 x 30mm PZ TYPE bits: No.0, No.1, 5 x 30mm hexagonal bits: 0.7, 0.9, 1.3, 1.5, 2mm, 5 x 30mm Draper TX-STAR® bits: T6, T7, T8, T9, T10



Product Code: 520207



### Contract Adjustable Spanner

Options Available: 6" (150mm), 10" (250mm) or 15" (380mm)

- High quality carbon steel
- High performance for the home or tradesperson
- Drop-forged chrome plated
- Polished jaw face
- Smooth jaw adjustment



6" (150mm):  
Product Code: **000163**

10" (250mm):  
Product Code: **000164**

15" (380mm):  
Product Code: **000165**

### Contract Combination Spanner Set

Product Details: 11 Piece, 6-19mm

- Chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered and matt chrome plated
- Jaws offset at 15°
- Supplied on wall storage rack



Product Code: **000190**

### CK Professional Combination Spanner Set

Product Details: 10 Piece, 8-19mm

- Supplied in a wall mounting rack for convenient storage
- Drop forged chrome vanadium steel, hardened & tempered
- Heavy duty chrome plated for corrosion resistance
- 12° offset bi-hex ring
- Jaws offset at 15°
- Supplied on wall storage rack
- for strength & durability



Product Code: **520190**



### Contract Waterpump Pliers

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Length

- Tough chrome vanadium steel slim-jaw, narrow head for working in confined spaces
- Comfortable high-grip vinyl handles
- Versatile, multi-position positive locking head with hardened locating mechanism and jaws



Product Code: **000196**

### CK Professional Waterpump Pliers

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Length

- Push button adjustment for quick and secure jaw adjustment
- Long slim head & jaws for access to confined spaces
- Extra wide jaws with
- usable capacity of up to 80 % above DIN standard
- Germany manufactured for assured quality



Product Code: **520067**

### CK Professional Combination Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Induction hardened jaws for outstanding long term performance
- Hardened and tempered jaws with induction-hardened cutting edges
- Moulded plastic handles with slip guards
- High alloy steel, drop forged, hardened & tempered for exceptional strength & durability
- Heads polished and lacquered for corrosion protection
- Wipe clean PVC handles for added convenience
- Precision engineered jaws for exceptional grip



Product Code: **520068**



### Contract Long Nose Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Moulded plastic handles and slip guards
- Hardened and tempered jaws with induction hardened cutting edges



Product Code: **000199**

### CK Professional Long Nose Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Drop forged chrome vanadium steel for secure gripping
- Serrated inside jaws for secure gripping
- Polished and lacquered for protection
- Induction hardened and precision ground cutting edges for high cutting performance
- PVC handles for comfort and grip
- Long head design



Product Code: **520069**

### Contract Steel Wire Cutter

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Length

- Hardened and tempered blades with polished heads ideal for cutting up to 6mm cable
- Corrosion-resistant polished head
- Non slip cushion grip handles



Product Code: **000197**

### CK Professional Wire Cutter

Product Details: 7" (180mm) Length

- Razor sharp, induction hardened cutting edges for outstanding cutting performance
- Shearing action for clean cut results
- Special profile blade for effective cable cutting and wire stripping
- Two cutting positions
- for cutting and stripping, versatile and efficient
- Suitable for copper and aluminium wire only
- Drop forged carbon steel



Product Code: **520160**



### Contract Nail Pincers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Carbon steel pincers
- With ground head and black painted handles
- For pulling tacks and
- nails
- Suitable for woodworking and general DIY use



Product Code: **000213**

### Contract Wire Brush - 4 Row

Product Detail: 11.5" (290mm)

- Professional, heavy duty 4 row wire brush
- Great rust removal tool



Product Code: **000168**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **000168-10**

### Contract Aviation Tinsnips

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Length

- Drop-forged high carbon tool steel
- Compound lever action
- Easy grip, sprung dual compound handles with lock and slip guard
- Suitable for cutting aluminium, sheet, wire mesh and copper



Product Code: **000215**

### Contract Self Locking Curved Jaw Wrench

Product Details: 8.5" (220mm) Length

- Nickel-plated steel, self-locking pliers
- Quick release screw and lever adjustment
- for controlled grip
- Easy screw adjustment



Product Code: **000195**

### Draper Essential Tool Kit (58 Piece)

Product Details: Perfect for the DIY enthusiast, the contents of this blue and black 58-piece tool kit have been specifically chosen to provide the main essentials for tackling common jobs in the home. The tape measure is Class 2 and the hammer is manufactured to BS standard. The screwdrivers, saws, pliers, hammer and knife are soft grip for user comfort. The comprehensive range of hand tools is housed in a durable, robust case with a built-in handle and metal fastening.

- 2 x PH-Type slot screwdrivers: No.0.0 x 50mm, No.2 x 100mm, 2 x Plain slot screwdrivers: 2.4 x 50, 6 x 100mm, 6 x Spanners: 6 x 7, 8 x 9, 10 x 11, 12 x 13, 14 x 15, 16 x 17mm, 1 x Junior hacksaw: 150mm, 5 x Junior hacksaw spare blades, 1 x Utility knife: 18mm, 10 x Utility knife blades, 1 x Combination pliers: 160mm, 1 x Water pump pliers: 250mm, 1 x 12-250V Voltage tester, 1 x Bit driver, 16 x Screwdriver bits: 2 x PH-type: No.1, No.2, 2 x PZ-type: No.1, No.2, 4 x Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6mm, 3 x Plain slot: 4, 5.5, 6.5mm, 5 x Draper TX-STAR®: T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, 8 x Hex keys: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 5.5, 6mm, 1 x 8oz Tubular, claw hammer, 1 x Tape measure: 3m, 1 x Magnetise/demagnetiser



NEW

DRAPER

Product Code: **520208**

### Draper General Purpose Tool Kit (138 Piece)

Product Details: Vast selection of commonly used hand tools ideal for the workshop and around the home presented inside a storage case. Featuring a 3/8" square drive 72 tooth reversible ratchet, 8oz claw hammer, water pump pliers, mini hacksaw, a utility knife with retractable blades, boat level and a wide selection of screwdrivers, screwdriver bits, hex keys, spanners and sockets. All of the tools are supplied inside a sturdy blow moulded plastic storage case.

- 1 x 3/8" Ratchet handle 72 tooth, 10 x 3/8" Sockets - 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19mm, 1 x 75mm 3/8" Square drive extension bar, 1 x Spark plug sockets 16mm, 1 x 3/8" (F) x 1/4" (M) Adaptor, 13 x 1/4" Sockets - 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm, 1 x 1/4" 60mm Magnetic Bit Holder, 1 x ratchet screwdriver Bit driver, 4 x Screwdrivers - 2 x plain slot - 5x75mm, 6x38mm, 2 x Cross slot - PH1 x 75mm, PH2x38mm, 5 x Precision Screwdriver - 2 x plain slot - 1.5x50mm, 2x50mm, 3 x cross slot - PH000x50mm, PH00x50mm, PH0x50mm, 20 x 1/4" hex 25mm CRV Screwdriver bits - PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3; PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, H3, H4, H5, H6, SL4, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, 11/4" hex x 11/4" Square Driver Adaptor, 10 x 1/4" hex 50mm CRV Screwdriver bits - SL 4, SL5, SL6, SL7, PH1, PH2, PH3, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, 11 x Metric Hex keys - 1.27, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6mm, 6 x Combination Spanners - 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17mm, 1 x 8oz BS876 Claw hammer, 1 x 3m Tape measure, 1 x 150mm Adjustable wrench,

1x 175mm Combination pliers, 1x 150mm side cutters, 1x 200mm Wire stripper, 1x 250mm Water Pump Plier, 1x 18mm Utility Knife, 1x 230mm Torpedo Level, 10 x Knife blades, 1x 10m PVC tape, 2 x 2" Spring Clamps, 2 x 3" Spring Clamps, 1x 150mm Mini Hacksaw, 28x 150mm Cable ties



NEW

Product Code: **520209**

DRAPER

### Canvas Toolbag

Product Details: 590 x 160 x 150mm (23" x 6.5" x 6")

- Heavy duty tool bag made from water resistant canvas
- Strong webbing handles and heavy duty
- nylon zip
- Flared pocket



Product Code: 000482

### Stanley 16" Toolbox

Product Details: 406mm (L) x 205mm (W) x 196mm (H)

- Weather-resistant plastic tool box with ergonomic, metal latches
- Contains small top organiser for the storage of small parts
- Top padlock eye enables full locking
- Plastic construction
- Hinged lid with metal clamps
- 3 x small top compartments
- Non-stacking
- Water & weather-resistant
- Carrying handle



Product Code: 000433

STANLEY

### Contract HackSaw

Product Details: 12" (300mm) Length 24TPI

- General purpose hacksaw with cast aluminium handle and square section steel frame
- Simple wing nut blade tensioner



Product Code: 000229

### On-The-Go Oil Spill Kit

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- 1 Snap-Close Spill Kit Bag
- 15 Oil Only Absorbent Mats
- 3 Oil Only Absorbent Socks 1.2m
- 1 Special Waste Disposal Bag
- 1 Spill Kit Instruction Leaflet



Product Code: 110142

Pack of 5 Product Code: 110142-5

### Oil Absorbent Mats

Product Details: Pack of 200, 130 Litre Capacity, 400mm x 500mm

- Conveniently sized sheets are ideal for the cleaning of industrial tools, machinery and general spill control
- Light and easy to deploy
- Melt blown for maximum absorption



Product Code: 110144

### Spare Blade for Contract Hacksaw

Product Details: Pack of 2, 12" (300mm) Length 24 TPI

- Bi-metal flexible replacement blade for cutting mild steel and soft non-ferrous metals
- Precision ground HSS teeth



Product Code: 000230

### On-The-Go Chemical Spill Kit

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- 1 Snap-Close Spill Kit Bag
- 15 Chemical Absorbent Mats
- 3 Chemical Absorbent Socks 1.2m
- 1 Special Waste Disposal Bag
- 1 Spill Kit Instruction Leaflet



Product Code: 110143

Pack of 3 Product Code: 110143-3

### Oil Dry Granules

Product Details: 20 Litre Volume

- Clay based oil spill granules
- Ideal choice for absorbing oil based liquids
- Highly absorbent



Product Code: 110058

Pack of 20 Product Code: 110058-20

Pack of 40 Product Code: 110058-40

### Single Drum Spill Safe Sump

Product Details: 870mm Ø x 190mm  
50 Litre Capacity

- A tough and durable drum drip tray ideal for standing a 205ltr drum in to catch drips and spills caused during filling or dispensing
- It is also suitable for storing lead acid batteries



Please contact  
to check price &  
availability

Product Code: **110074**

### Double Drum Spill Safe Pallet

Product Details: 1370mm x 700mm x 300mm (54" x 27.5" x 12")

- Manufactured from medium density polyethylene this spill pallet has 4-way fork lift access, broad range chemical compatibility, a removable plastic mesh deck and complies with all the UK regulations relating to sump capacities



Please contact  
to check price &  
availability

Product Code: **110075**

### Oregon Starter Cord (Sold per Metre)

Options Available: 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm or 5.5mm

- Sold per metre
- Elastic yet strong
- Excellent fray and abrasion resistance
- Oil and petrol resistance



3.0mm Ø:  
Product Code: **110015**

3.5mm Ø:  
Product Code: **420103**

4.0mm Ø:  
Product Code: **110016**

4.5mm Ø:  
Product Code: **420104**

5.0mm Ø:  
Product Code: **110017**

5.5mm Ø:  
Product Code: **420105**



OREGON

Please contact  
to check price &  
availability

### Oregon Starter Cord (100m Roll)

Options Available: 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm or 5.5mm

- 100m roll
- Elastic yet strong
- Excellent fray and abrasion resistance
- Oil and petrol resistance



3.0mm Ø:

Product Code: **110115**

4.0mm Ø:

Product Code: **110116**

5.0mm Ø:

Product Code: **110117**

3.5mm Ø:

Product Code: **420141**

4.5mm Ø:

Product Code: **420142**

5.5mm Ø:

Product Code: **420143**

OREGON

### Insulation Tape

Product Details: 19mm x 20m Length

Options Available: Black White, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow or Green & Yellow

- Good resistance to abrasion, corrosion and moisture
- Flame retardant and self extinguishing so its safe to use on electrical cables
- Coated with an aggressive adhesive rubber, this tape is specially designed for all electrical

insulation applications where international approval is required

- Applications include masking off during chemical and electro plating, colour coding components, cable harnessing, coil wrapping and many more



Black:

Product Code: **420039**

Red:

Product Code: **420041**

Black:

Pack of 10 Product Code: **420039-10**

Blue:

Product Code: **420042**

Yellow:

Product Code: **420044**

White:

Product Code: **420040**

Green:

Product Code: **420043**

Green & Yellow:

Product Code: **420045**

### Gaffa Tape

Product Details: 50mm x 50m Length  
Options Available: Black or Silver

- Super heavy duty mesh webbing with polyethylene coating
- Strong adhesive backing for instant repairs to ducting, hoses, pipework & fabric
- Ideal for sealing rips & holes in tents & marquees
- Creates a high-grab waterproof seal



Black:

Product Code: **560018**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560018-10**

Silver:

Product Code: **560019**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560019-10**

### Automotive Fuse Selection Pack

Product Details: 5-30 Amp, 120 Piece

- ATO pattern blade fuses
- Certified to ISO 8820-3
- Compatible with cars and commercial vehicles
- Assorted ratings from 5-30 Amp



Product Code: **420024**

### PTFE Tape

Product Details: 12mm x 12m Length

- Used by plumbers and heating engineers to provide a watertight seal on threaded joints
- This invaluable tape is an essential component when working on all types of pipework
- Helping to ensure that a watertight seal is achieved and maintained on all threaded joints, this effective tape is a must for every toolbox



Product Code: **030004**

### Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

Set includes:

- 1 x 448 H1
- 1 x 472 H4
- 1 x 499 H7
- 1 x 207
- 1 x 380
- 1 x 382
- 1 x 501
- 3 fuses
- All bulbs in this kit are 'E' approved and the range covers all popular vehicles



Product Code: **420019**

### Spark Plug Combination Spanners

Options Available: 13mm x 19mm & Torx T27 or 13mm x 19mm & Slotted

- Wrench for removal of spark plugs and most bar nuts in one handy tool
- 13 x 19mm comes with Stihl T27 Torx screwdriver end
- 13 x 19mm comes with straight slot screwdriver end to adjust chain tension



Torx 17:

Product Code: **520122**

Slotted:

Product Code: **520206**

### Contract Magnetic Amber Beacon

Product Details: 12V Power Supply with 2m Cable Length

- Strong magnetic base up to 2m
- 12V in-car charger plug
- Coiled lead extends
- Bulb included



Product Code: **130032**

### Jump Leads

Product Details: 800 Amp and 6m Length

- Suitable for cars, vans, light commercials up to 4.0L engine
- Comes with zipped carry case with handle
- PVC-insulated pure copper cable for efficient power conduction with heavy duty corrosion-resistant spring-loaded copper connectors



Product Code: **520054**

### Contract Trolley Jack

Product Details: 2,000kg Capacity

- Robust and stable hydraulic jack
- Very sturdy construction
- Features swivel saddle



Product Code: 110047

### Heavy Duty Tow Rope

Product Details: 4.5m Length, 12,000Kg Rated

- Nylon tow rope with good weather and abrasion resistance and it's flexibility is unaffected by temperature
- The firm favourite with experienced users



Product Code: 520141

### Facom Professional Trolley Jack

Product Details: 3,000 kg Capacity

- Maximum lifting height: 465 mm
- Minimum gripping height of the bodywork: 133 mm
- Double piston for quick lifting
- Foam rubber shoe for grip under the counter
- Tube fitted with protective foam rubber
- Silent polyurethane wheels
- Overload valve



Product Code: 520205

### High Intensity Shackle

Product Details: 19mm (0.75")

- For use with chains and ropes
- Weight capacity: 3.25t (3250kg)
- Suitable for use with our Heavy Duty Tow Rope above



Product Code: 520198

### Contract Engineers Bench Vice

Product Details: 6" (160mm) Capacity with Metalworking Anvil

- Swivel base
- 10.2kg blue iron casting resists distortion under high pressure
- Machined steel jaw plates, chrome-plated handle, lead screw and striking anvil



Product Code: 520195

### Contract Tyre Pressure Gauge

Product Details: Built in Pressure Release Valve

- Easy to use & easy to read manual tyre pressure gauge for use with Schrader valves as fitted to all automotive tyres, provides an instant reading of tyre pressure up to a maximum of 60PSI
- The gauge features a 45° angled chuck for easy connection to the tyre and will retain the current reading when removed from the valve
- Has a quick release button to zero the gauge after use



Product Code: 520144

### Contract Twin Barrel Foot Pump

Product Details: Max. 100 PSI / 7 Bar

- Ideal for inflating tyres on cars and other vehicles
- Complete with football inflator adapter
- 100psi (7bar) maximum pressure
- Includes pre set indicator
- Fitted with 480mm flexible hose
- Thumb lock lever tyre connector



Product Code: 110054

### Contract Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

Product Details: 1-25mm in 1mm Graduations

- Easy to use, and quickly checks whether tyres are legal and roadworthy and helps to spot uneven tread wear and tracking errors
- It gives fast and easy-to-read measurement of tyre tread depth
- from 1 to 24mm in one millimetre graduations on sliding barrel
- Includes a 1.6mm graduation marking to comply with MOT minimum tyre tread depth requirement



Product Code: 520147

### Oko Tyre Sealant Pump

Product Details: For use with 25 Litre Container

- Pumps 250ml of OKO into the tyre valve stem with each downward stroke
- Adjustable for accurate delivery
- No need to flatten the tyre
- Faster delivery than any other sealant drum hand pump
- All-alloy construction for long life
- Boxed pump with instructions
- Pumps against tyre air pressure, up to 60 psi/ 4.1 bar.

Product Code: **540003**



### Oko Tyre Sealant

Product Details: 1 Litre

- OKO will affect a permanent seal instantaneously without loss of air
- An advanced product which once injected into the tubed or tubeless tyre, seals punctures as they occur, thus eliminating tyre deflation
- Can be used for all heavy vehicles, tractors, trailers, ATV's, wheelbarrows and ride on lawnmowers

1 Litre:  
Product Code: **110057**



### Oko Tyre Sealant

Product Details: 25 Litre

- OKO will affect a permanent seal instantaneously without loss of air
- An advanced product which once injected into the tubed or tubeless tyre, seals punctures as they occur, thus eliminating tyre deflation
- Can be used for all heavy vehicles, tractors, trailers, ATV's, wheelbarrows and ride on lawnmowers

25 Litre:  
Product Code: **540002**



### AdBlue Emissions Reducer for Diesel

Product Details: 10 Litre

- AdBlue is used in Selective Catalytic Reduction to reduce emissions of oxides and nitrogen from the exhaust of a diesel motor vehicle engine



Product Code: **460037**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **460037-10**

### De Icer

Product Details: 600ml Aerosol

- A fast acting de-icer, formulated to effectively defrost windscreens and removes loose snow from the windscreen for safe winter driving
- Start at the top of the windscreen, holding the aerosol in an upright position spray across and work down
- Allow ice to melt and then free wiper blades
- Operates down to -15°C



Product Code: **110071**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **110071-12**

### Easy Start Spray

Product Details: 300ml Aerosol

- Bradex Easy Start can be used on both mobile and stationary engines such as generators

- To use Bradex Easy Start with a diesel engine, spray the formula into the air intake whilst turning the ignition key
- It will improve the combustibility



Product Code: **420023**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **420023-6**

### Fast De-Icer Spray

Product Details: 500ml Spray

- Quickly melts ice on vehicle windscreens down to -15°C
- Trigger assembly and smear free formulation
- Container can be recycled after use



Product Code: **020013**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **020013-12**



**FOR MORE WINTER PRODUCTS**

**Head to pages: 182-186**

### Anti Freeze

Product Details: 5 Litre

- 2 years full protection
- Protects against freezing and overheating
- Also improves heat transfer
- Blended from Super Coldmaster antifreeze and coolant concentrate



Product Code: **110073**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **110073-4**



### Vehicle Detergent & TFR

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Specifically formulated to remove traffic film, oil, grease and general soiling from all vehicle types
- Highly concentrated
- Gentle on paintwork and removes traffic film
- Safe to use and very economical
- Non-toxic/non-flammable/



Product Code: **460026**

### Ice Scraper & Squeegee

- Chunky plastic scraper fitted with 3 different blade types (sponge, rubber blade and ice scraper)
- Quickly removes snow, sludge and ice from car windows, lights and bodywork without scratching the paintwork or glass



Product Code: **520202**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **520202-10**

### Concrete Screen Wash

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Screen wash concentrate suitable for all seasons
- Non-smear formula
- Clears traffic film and dirt
- Removes insect deposits



Product Code: **110072**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **110072-4**

### Deionised Water

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- Suitable for topping up lead-acid batteries
- It can also be used in engine cooling systems to reduce scaling and corrosion as well as air-conditioning units
- For any automotive use where distilled water or de-ionised water is specified



5 Litre: Product Code: **420005**  
Pack of 3 Product Code: **420005-3**

25 Litre: Product Code: **420006**



### Ultra Grime Multi-Use Original XXL Wipes, Pack of 100

Product Details: Pack of 100

- Pack of 100 XXL Multi-Use Cloth Wipes
- Strong, Durable, Tear Resistant Fabric
- Alcohol-Free
- Infused with Aloe Vera
- Dermatologically Tested
- Recyclable Packaging, Made with 77% Less Plastic
- Wipe Dimensions: 38x25cm
- Great for dealing with heavy soiling, grease and grime



Product Code: **120051**  
Pack of 6 Product Code: **120051-6**

### Hand Wiper Roll Blue 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 6

- Blue 2 ply embossed hand wiper roll
- Removable core for centre feed dispensers
- 175mm width x 110m length



Product Code: **120004**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **120004-10**

### Heavy Duty Abrasive Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Per Tub

- Heavy duty wipes for the effective removal of inground oil, grease, tar, silicon and paint from hands, tools and equipment
- Contains Aloe Vera to leave hands and skin clean and soft after use
- Tested to BS EN1276
- tested and approved



Product Code: **120049**  
Pack of 4 Product Code: **120049-4**  
Pack of 8 Product Code: **120049-8**  
Pack of 12 Product Code: **120049-12**

### General Purpose Rags (Recycled)

Product Details: 10kg Bale

- Ideal for general purpose use and for garages and workshops where a cost effective solution is required
- Good value soft rags for wiping and polishing
- Wide range of uses



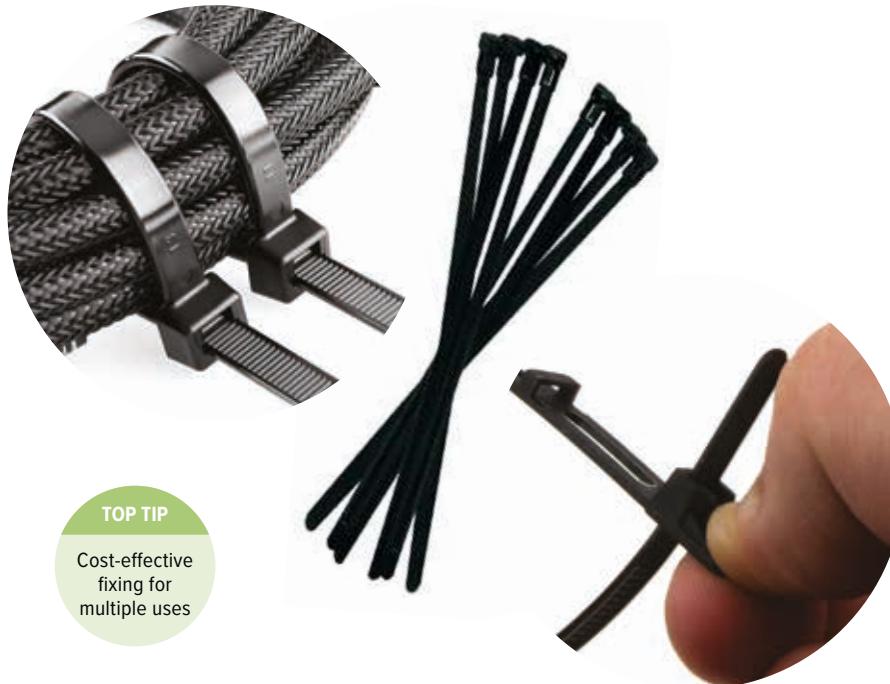
Product Code: **120031**

### Cable Ties / Zip Ties

#### Options Available:

2.5mm x 100mm (pack of 100)	4.6mm x 300mm (pack of 100)
3.5mm x 150mm (pack of 100)	4.7mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
4.6mm x 200mm (pack of 100)	7.6mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
13.2mm x 535mm (pack of 50)	13.2mm x 535mm (pack of 50)

- Whilst commonly used as a means of fastening electrical wiring, cable ties are a versatile essential of every tradesperson's toolkit
- Perfect for commercial purposes, cable management, special events, packaging, or in the garden
- Particularly popular during festive periods, offering a low cost solution to bundling cables, organising groups of wires and securing loose items
- Zip ties are generally single use and can be trimmed as desired for neatness
- Durable UV-resistant nylon polyamide



2.5mm x 100mm:

Product Code: **560001**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560001-10**

3.5mm x 150mm:

Product Code: **560002**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560002-10**

4.6mm x 200mm:

Product Code: **560003**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560003-10**

4.7mm x 390mm:

Product Code: **560005**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560005-10**

7.6mm x 390mm:

Product Code: **560006**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560006-10**

13.2mm x 535mm:

Product Code: **560008**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560008-10**

# Bargain Blaster

Big savings. Fresh offers. Every season, straight to you.



## Stay connected your way

Deals direct to your inbox | Get it posted to you | Access prices online now

Access special rates and limited-time deals on essential tools, equipment, and site supplies.

\*Please note: you must have an account set up with us to access these special rates. Please contact us for more information!



# Miscellaneous



### • Polypolypropylene Sandbag - Unfilled

Product Details: Pack of 10 28.5" x13" (780mm x 330mm), 120gsm

- Ideal for helping protect buildings and secure temporary road signs
- Cost effective solution to divert water and
- Supplied empty



Product Code: **130025** (1x10 Pack)  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **130025-10** (10x10 Pack)

### • Mini Green Bulk Bag

Product Details: 500mm x 350mm x 600mm

- 2 x carry handles plus base handle for easy emptying
- Super strong woven
- Durable and reusable



Product Code: **130073**  
Pack of 25 Product Code: **130073-25**  
Pack of 50 Product Code: **130073-50**

### • Contract Tarpaulin

Options Available: 2.4m x 3.6m, 5.5m x 3.6m or 7.2m x 3.6m

- Heavy duty waterproof polythene tarpaulins
- Fitted with sturdy eyelets around the edges
- Made from heavy duty 120 gram per metre sheeting



2.4m x 3.6m:  
Product Code: **130102**

5.5m x 3.6m:  
Product Code: **130103**

7.2m x 5.4m:  
Product Code: **130104**

### • Plastic Hand Scoop

- Ideal for distributing smaller amounts of ice melt, salt and grit

- Can also be used for a wide variety of other applications



Product Code: **000364**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **000364-10**

### • Bulk Bag

Product Details: 850mm x 850mm x 850mm and 1000kg Capacity

- These 1 tonne bulk bags are a cost effective packaging and transportation product
- Made from 100% woven polypropylene with four stitched handles essential for lifting by forklift, crane or telehandler
- Fully recyclable



Product Code: **130021**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **130021-10**  
Pack of 50 Product Code: **130021-50**  
Pack of 100 Product Code: **130021-100**  
Pack of 250 Product Code: **130021-250**

### • Builder Tub

Product Details: 42 Litres (8.5 Gallons) Capacity

- Ideal for builders rubble etc, for those tidying up jobs around the garden, office or home
- Strong robust trug
- Strong handles for easy carry and transportation
- UV stabilised
- Flexible design



Product Code: **130027**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **130027-10**

### • Black Plastic Bucket

Product Details: 14 Litres (3 Gallons) Capacity

- Durable and hard wearing
- Perfect for a variety of cleaning and liquid transportation uses
- Spout to make pouring easier
- Roller grip handle for extra support



Product Code: **130006**  
Pack of 10 Product Code: **130006-10**



### Water Container

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- These water containers have a unique anti-glug neck and are suitable for all types of liquids in bulk volume, including water, oil, and many types of chemicals
- Carry handle on top for easy transportation
- Provides cheap and immediate on board hand washing facility



Please select tap or cap as required

Product Code: **130053**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130053-4**

### Draper Heavy Duty Garden Cart

Product Details: Dimensions: 34" x 18.3" x 8.3" (865 x 465 x 210mm)

- Complete with hinged mesh sides and 10" pneumatic tyres
- Its unique pulling handle and easy steering for effortless manoeuvrability is ideal for transporting many different items around the garden from foliage to pots, and even heavier items such as bricks and logs



Product Code: **000362**

### Water Container Tap

- Drum tap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers
- An efficient and hassle free dispensing solution



Product Code: **130061**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130061-4**

### Water Container Cap

- Screw cap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers



Product Code: **130049**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130049-4**

### Groundsman 10lb Square Tamper

Product Details: 48" (1.2m) Tubular Steel Shaft with 10lb Head

- Extremely durable and high quality carbon steel
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac
- Can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



Product Code: **000277**

**GROUNDSMAN**

### Castex Aluminium Spazzle

Product Details: 60" (1.5m) Straight Shaft with 24" x 4"(610mm x 100mm Head

- Cast from high grade aluminium, light in weight yet strong by design
- Used for levelling and manoeuvring tarmac, concrete, soil, gravel and a variety of other loose materials



Product Code: **000200**

**C CASTEX®**

### Wrecking Bar - Chisel & Claw

Product Details: 24" (600mm) Length

- Forged and ground from hexagonal stock
- 25mm chisel end for general leverage
- 33mm claw end with nail slot for opening crates and pulling nail
- Corrosion resistant finish with polished ends

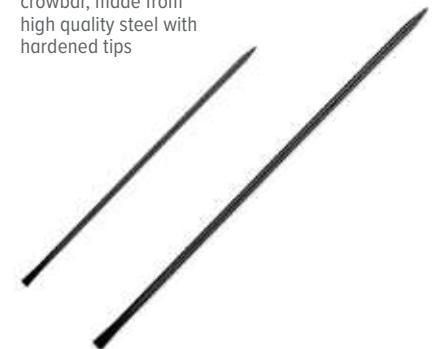


Product Code: **000222**

### Crowbar - Chisel & Point

Options Available: 60" (1.5m) Length or 72" (1.8m) Length

- Chisel and Point crowbar, made from high quality steel with hardened tips



60" Length:  
Product Code: **000143**

72" Length:  
Product Code: **000485**



### Cable Ties / Zip Ties

#### Options Available:

- 2.5mm x 100mm (pack of 100)
- 3.5mm x 150mm (pack of 100)
- 4.6mm x 200mm (pack of 100)
- 4.6mm x 300mm (pack of 100)
- 4.7mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
- 7.6mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
- 13.2mm x 535mm (pack of 50)

- Whilst commonly used as a means of fastening electrical wiring, cable ties are a versatile essential of every tradesperson's toolkit
- Perfect for commercial purposes, cable management, special events, packaging, or in the garden
- Particularly popular during festive periods, offering a low cost solution to bundling cables, organising groups of wires and securing loose items
- Zip ties are generally single use and can be trimmed as desired for neatness
- Durable UV-resistant nylon polyamide



2.5mm x 100mm:

Product Code: **560001**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560001-10**

3.5mm x 150mm:

Product Code: **560002**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560002-10**

4.6mm x 200mm:

Product Code: **560003**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560003-10**

4.7mm x 390mm:

Product Code: **560005**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560005-10**

7.6mm x 390mm:

Product Code: **560006**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560006-10**

13.2mm x 535mm:

Product Code: **560008**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560008-10**

### Groundsman 2026 Wall Planner / Calendar

#### Product Details: A2 Size Paper

- Upgrade your organisation with this premium calendar, giving you a beautifully clear overview of your entire year.



Product Code: **130090**

### ‘Persistence’ Paper

#### Options Available: A4 or A3

- 100 sheets - supplied blank for your own artwork
- Water resistant, grease resistant, non-tear paper
- Simply feed through your standard copier or laser printer like normal paper! (Not suitable for inkjet printers)
- Write on with ball pen or pencil
- Ideal for site worksheets, site maps, landscaping & bedding layout plans, plant labels, timber labelling, flash card, planning notices, bespoke signage, plus much more!



A4:  
Product Code: **130077**

A3:  
Product Code: **130078**



### Cork Sanding Block

Product Details: 110 x 60 x 30mm

- For use with sanding roll for sanding by hand



Product Code: **130081**

### Masking Tape

Product Details: 50mm x 50m Length

- A high quality grade paper masking tape suited to most painting applications by brush or spray
- most surfaces, leaving no adhesive deposit if removed within 24 hours
- Easy to use and tear with good adhesion to



Product Code: **130054**

### Hammerite Thinners & Brush Cleaner

Product Details: 1 Litre

- Suitable for Hammerite metal paint cleaning brushes and painting equipment
- Used to thin Hammerite Metal finishes prior to spraying
- Removes dirt, grime, salt and loose rust



Product Code: **130064**

### Aluminium Oxide Sanding Roll

Product Details: 115mm x 10m (4.5" x 32.8ft) Roll

- Used for on site applications, particularly good on wood, metal, fillers and paint



60 Grit: Product Code: **130074**

80 Grit: Product Code: **130075**

120 Grit: Product Code: **130076**

### Plastic Paint Kettle - 2.5 Litre

- Easy-clean polypropylene paint bucket for all types of paint, wood treatments and wallpaper paste
- Sturdy metal handle for handheld use



Product Code: **130082**

### Hammerite Black Gloss Paint (Hammered Finish)

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Can be painted directly onto rusty surfaces and, thanks to its special 3 in 1 formula, there is no need to use a primer or undercoat
- Corrosion resistant and is suitable for use on a wide range of exterior metal including gates, railings, drainpipes, guttering and garden furniture



Next day delivery  
may be affected

Product Code: **130070**

### Contract Paint Brush

Product Details: Synthetic Bristles

- Options Available: 1" (25mm), 2" (50mm),

3" (75mm) or 4" (100mm)

- For use with emulsion and other water-based paints, stains and compounds



1":

Product Code: **000202**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000202-12**

3":

Product Code: **000204**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000204-12**

2":

Product Code: **000203**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000203-12**

4":

Product Code: **000205**

Pack of 12 Product Code: **000205-12**

### Gaffa Tape

Product Details: 50mm x 50m Length

Options Available: Black or Silver

- Super heavy duty mesh webbing with polyethylene coating
- Strong adhesive backing for instant repairs to ducting, hoses, pipework & fabric
- Ideal for sealing rips & holes in tents & marquees
- Creates a high-grab waterproof seal



Black: Product Code: **560018**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560018-10**

Silver: Product Code: **560019**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **560019-10**





### Insulation Tape

Product Details: 19mm x 20m Length

Options Available: Black White, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow or Green & Yellow

- Good resistance to abrasion, corrosion and moisture
- Flame retardant and self extinguishing so its safe to use on electrical cables
- Coated with an aggressive adhesive rubber, this tape is specially designed for all electrical

insulation applications where international approval is required

- Applications include masking off during chemical and electro plating, colour coding components, cable harnessing, coil wrapping and many more



Black: Product Code: **420039**

Black: Pack of 10 Product Code: **420039-10**

White: Product Code: **420040**

Red: Product Code: **420041**

Blue: Product Code: **420042**

Green: Product Code: **420043**

Yellow: Product Code: **420044**

Green & Yellow: Product Code: **420045**

### Anti Slip Zebra Tape - Self Adhesive

Product Details: 50mm x 18m Length in Black and Yellow

- Reduces the risk of accidents on slippery steps and stairs as well as uneven floors
- High quality abrasive on PVC carrier with an aggressive solvent-based adhesive
- Quick and easy to apply



Product Code: **560036**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **560036-4**

### Zebra Tape

Options Available: Black & Yellow Adhesive or Red & White Non Adhesive

- Diagonally striped hazard warning tape used to quickly and effectively cordon off hazardous areas



Black & Yellow: Product Code: **560035**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **560035-4**

Red & White: Product Code: **040001**

Pack of 24 Product Code: **040001-24**

### Green Jute Garden Twine

Product Details: 250m (820ft), 250g

- Environmentally friendly biodegradable natural fibres
- Ideal for your garden, floral or horticultural needs
- Twisted strands for maximum strength
- Made from 100%



Product Code: **130052**

### Lorry Rope with Spliced Loop End

Product Details: 10mm x 27m

- A multipurpose rope that's ideal for many applications and perfect as a cost effective solution for load restraint
- Spliced loop end
- Not suitable for lifting or towing

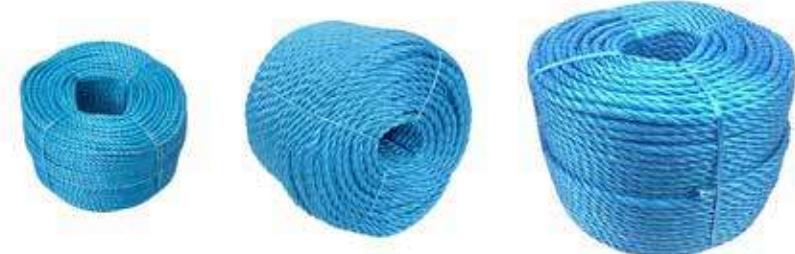


Product Code: **130007**

### Rope Coil - 220m Length

Options Available: 6mm, 10mm or 12mm Diameter

- Quality blue polypropylene rope
- Three strand rope made from double-twined polypropylene yarns giving the rope very good grip
- Robust construction and abrasion-resistant
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



6mm Ø:

Product Code: **130008**

10mm Ø:

Product Code: **130009**

12mm Ø:

Product Code: **130010**



### Bungee Cord - Pack of 2

Product Details: Pack of 2

Options Available: 18", 24" or 36" Length - Please note colour may vary

- Made from durable elasticated material, ideal for securing loose loads
- High tensile steel hooks
- Easily connectable and can be combined for extra security



18": Product Code: **130043**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130043-10**

24": Product Code: **130026**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130026-10**

36": Product Code: **130044**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130044-10**



### Steel Wire Hooks - Pack of 2

Product Details: 8mm Diameter

- Steel wire hook for use with 8mm bungee cord (code: 130080 & 130060)
- Strong, durable and weather-resistant with a thick black plastic coating



Product Code: **130089**

### Bungee Cord Reel

Options Available: 8mm x 1m or 8mm x 100m

- Supple and easy to use, this bungee cord reel offers excellent resistance to abrasion, providing a flexible yet durable fixing for your tarpaulin and mesh load nets
- Also ideal for securing general light loads on vehicles and trailers



#### TOP TIP

Ideal for use with load nets

8mm x 1m:  
Product Code: **130080**

8mm x 100m:  
Product Code: **130060**

### Lifting Sling

Product Details: 4m Length with 2,000kg Capacity

- 100% high-strength polyester with reinforced lifting loops
- For safe vertical lifting & lowering of heavy loads
- Chemical-resistant against oils,
- organic solvents, alcohols, acids & fresh/salt water
- Heavy duty nylon webbing
- Reinforced lifting eyes



Product Code: **130028**

### Hook End Ratchet Strap

Product Details: 27mm x 4m Length with 1,500kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing
- For securing large, bulky & awkwardly-shaped loads
- Ideal for use with vans & trailers
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- 750kg lashing capacity with 1,500kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: **130045**

Pack of 6 Product Code: **130045-6**

### Hook End Ratchet Strap

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Quick release mechanism for easy use



Product Code: **130011**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130011-10**

### Hook End Ratchet Strap

Product Details: 25mm x 4m Length with 800kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing
- For securing large, bulky loads during transit
- Ideal for use with vans & trailers
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- 300kg lashing



Product Code: **130012**

Pack of 4 Product Code: **130012-4**

### Hook End Ratchet Strap

Product Details: 50mm x 6m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: **130058**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130058-10**

### Delta End Ratchet Strap

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Powerful ratchet tensioner
- Delta end fittings
- Designed for securing items during transportation and storage using dedicated hooks or



Product Code: **560034**

### Duracell Plus AAA Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 4

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: **130015**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130015-10**

### Duracell Plus C Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: **130017**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130017-10**

### Duracell Plus PP3 9 Volt Battery

Product Details: Pack of 1

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: **130019**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130019-10**

### Duracell Plus AA Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 4

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: **130016**

Pack of 20 Product Code: **130016-20**

### Duracell Plus D Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: **130018**

Pack of 10 Product Code: **130018-10**

### Extension Cable Reel 240v

Product Details: 25m Length with Safety Output 240v

- Heavy duty plastic extension reel set
- 4 gang
- Power on/off switch
- LED power on indicator
- Thermal cut out switch
- 25m cable



Product Code: **130031**

### USB Rechargeable Multi-function LED Head Light With Magnetic base

Product Details: One Size, CE certified

- Brightness 200/40/150 lumens
- Motion sensor activation
- Magnetic base with 180 degree swivel
- Supplied with an elasticated headband
- Recharge time 1.5 hours
- USB rechargeable



Product Code: **130101**

NEW

### LED Focusing Torch with Wrist Strap

Product Details: 210 Lumen's, 3 x AAA batteries included

- Super Bright 3 Watt 210 Lumen Focus Torch with three functions high, low and strobe
- Aluminium body with a handy wrist strap
- Adjustable focus and comes with 3x AAA batteries which give a 6 - 8 hours battery life
- Size: 35 x 110mm



Product Code: **130056**

### LED Rechargeable Torch

Product Details: 2 Million Candle Power

- Features one watt LED light and side LED tube light, two position handle
- Supplied with AC/DC mains charger and 12V DC car plug adaptor
- 4V 4Ah sealed lead



Product Code: **130072**



#### • Nescafe Gold Coffee

Product Details: 750g Tin

- Premium instant coffee with a smooth distinctive flavour & rich aroma



Product Code: **130062**

#### • Yorkshire Tea Bags

Product Details: Pack of 1040

- Made from the finest tea leaves, this Rainforest Alliance certified product is favoured by the nation and has a rounded, refreshing taste
- Premium One-Cup Tea Bags



Product Code: **130063**

#### • Silver Spoon Granulated Sugar

Product Details: 2kg Bag

- This is the ideal sugar for general sweetening, such as in hot drinks and on fruit



Product Code: **130065**

#### • 2 Slice Black Toaster

Product Details: 1000W, Colour: Black

- 7-degree browning control
- Defrost function
- Removable plates crumb tray



Product Code: **130068**

#### • Cordless Kettle

Product Details: 1.7 Litre Capacity

- 2200W power rating
- Kettle features a safety locking lid to reduce water spilling, auto switch off on boil, boil dry protection, removable washable filter, immersed element, cord storage, on/off switch with indicator light and a water level window



Product Code: **120036**

# Enjoy free gifts with your orders

£275+



£500+



£1000+



We supply tasty treats on all orders over £275, £500 and £1000 (exc VAT)! We make every effort to select options carefully, relative to the time of year to ensure your free gift reaches you in the best condition possible

# Complimentary Gifts

Our sales team would love to meet you to discuss how we can support your business in their grounds and landscaping needs.



Get in touch to request yours today!

Call us on: 01509 509 247 or email: [sales@groundsmantools.com](mailto:sales@groundsmantools.com)

Upon visit, enjoy a complementary Groundsman travel mug, note pad and pens. Our staff will also arrive equipped with more catalogues and Bargain Blasters to support you and your team.

3 in One Oil	337	Blue Roll	246, 317, 367	Chain Oil	323	Deionised Water	366
Accident Report Book	311	Boiler Suit	286	Chainsaw Protective Clothing	304	Delta Ratchet Strap	346
Adaptor Bolt	112	Bolster	342	Chemical Application Record Book	142	Detergent	240
Adjustable Spanner	352	Bolt Assortment	51	Chemical Resistant Coverall	296	Dew Switch	151
Algae Remover	146	Bolt Croppers	320	Chemical Safe	212	Dibber	86
Allen Key Set	179	Boot Laces	307	Chemical Spill Kit	357	Digging Fork	31
Aluminium Oxide Paper	321	Boot Wiper	234	Chest Waders	299	Digging Spade	42
Aluminium Shovel	80	Boots	258, 259, 300, 301, 302	Chestnut Fencing	27, 155	Disinfectant	241
Amber Beacons	257	Border Fork	31	Chisel (Cold Chisel)	342	Disposable Coverall	292
Antibacterial Gel	253	Border Spade	31	Chisel & Point Crowbar	43	Disposable Ear Plugs	262
Antibacterial Hand Wipes	251	Bowsaw	62	Chisel & Point Pick Head	9	Disposable Gloves	271
Antifreeze	190	Bowsaw Blades	62	Circle Sprinkler	176	Disposable Spraysuit	294
Antiseptic Wipes	315	Brake Cleaner	52	Claw Hammer	341	Distilled Water	366
Anti-Vibration Gloves	285	Broadcast Spreader	132	Clutch Cleaner	340	Drag Brush	151
Anvil Lopper	49	Brooms	18	Coffee	386	Drain Rod	239
Anvil Secateurs	74	Brush Cleaner	378	Cold Chisel	9	Draw Hoe	36
Apron	307	Brushcutter Leggings	307	Cold Grip Gloves	82	Drill Bit Set	320
Aviation Tinsnips	354	Brushcutter Shinguards	307	Combican	323	Driver Bit Set	350
Axes	8	Bucket	238	Combination Padlock	202	Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher	310
Barrier Fencing	26	Builders Tub	238	Combination Pliers	353	Duck / Duct Tape	105
Batteries	358	Bulb Planter	22	Connectors (Hose)	162	Duoline (Strimmerline)	117
Beaker	140	Bulbs (Vehicle Maintenance)	360	Cooper Pegler Nozzle Pack	134	Duracell	384
Beanie Hat	258	Bulk Bags	39, 249, 372	Cooper Pegler Sprayer	134	Dust Mask	261
Belt Dressing	339	Bungee Cords	344	Cooper Pegler Sprayer Parts	134	Dustbin	238
Belt Pouch First Aid Kit	313	Bunker Rake	60	Copper Grease	339	Dustpan	21
Berthoud Vermorel Sprayer	136	Bypass Lopper	49	Cord (Starter Cord)	358	Dustpan & Brush Set	21
Bill Hook	84	Bypass Secateurs	75	Corded Ear Plugs	263	Ear Defenders	256
Bin Bags	48	Cable Laying Shovel	43	Coupling (Hose)	162	Ear Plugs	262
Bins	21	Cable Ties	355	Coverall	286	Edging Iron	24
Bio Chain Oil	331	Cap – Water Container	100	Cross Grip Gloves	67	Edging Shears	25
Bioplus	331	Cart	180	Crowbar	43, 375	Electric Cable	359
Blade Balancer	108	Castex Alloy Rake	61	De Icer	190	Electrical Contact Cleaner	340
Bleach	240	Chain (Security)	202	Deb Sun Cream	312	Engine Oil	330

EP2 Grease	334	Garden Cart	374	Hand Towels	246, 317	Insect Repellent	312
Extending Handle Lopper	50	Gauntlets	272, 283	Hand Trowels	86, 87, 88, 89, 99	Inspection Lamp	385
Extension Cable Reel	384	Gear Grease	336	Hand Wiper Roll	246, 317, 367	Insulated Gloves	278-279
Eye Wash Solution	311	Geka Style Fitting	172	Handle	9, 16, 20, 35, 97	Insulated Tools	30, 40-43
Eye Wash Station	311	Geotextile	154	Hard Hat	258	Insulation Tape	359, 380
Face Guard	258	Glasses	267, 268	Harness (Strimmer)	108	Irrigation Hose	168-171, 180
Face Shield	11	Gloves	45, 271-285	Hasp & Staple	202	Jack	362
Fan Rake	56	Glyphosate Chemical	143	Hatchet	8	Jacket	287-289, 298
Fan Tip Nozzle	138	Goggles	267	Hay Rake	61	Janitorial Supplies	224-253
Felco Secateurs	77	Graffiti Removal	237	Hazard Warning Labels	310	Jerkin, Hi-Vis	290
Felling Axe	8	Grafting Spade	91	Hazard Warning Tape	26	Jerry Can	324-325
Felling Wedges	8	Grain Scoop	80	Hedge Shears	34	Jockey Wheel	349
Fencing	26, 27, 155	Grain Shovel	80	Hedge Laying Tools	84-85	Jubilee Clip	163
File Set	321	Grass Seed	150	Helmet	257	Jug, Measuring	148, 328
Filler Cap (Sprayer Parts)	140	Grease	334, 336-340	Hex Key Set	343	Jump Leads	361
Fire Extinguisher	310	Grease Gun	335	Hickory Handle	27	Jungle Formula	312
Fireproof Safe	26	Grease Pump	334	Hitch Pin	347	Junior Range	44-45
First Aid Kit	312	Grit Bin	187	Hi-Vis Clothing	288	Kettle	386
Flammable Labels	188	Ground Peg	154	Hoe	35-37	Key Safe	204
Flicker Brush	21	Ground Sheet	154	Hollow Cone Nozzle	139	Key Tags	204
Floor Cleaner	241	Groundskeeper Range	118-129	Holster	72	Kids Range	44-45
Flow Regulator (Sprayer Parts)	31	Grubber	100	Hoop Collar	159	Knapsack Sprayers	134-136
Folding Pruning Saw	70	Hacksaw	355, 357	Hose	157, 160	Knapsack Sprayer Parts	140-142
Foot Pump	363	Hammer	341, 342, 352	Hose Clip	52	Knee Pad	307
Forester Bowsaw	62	Hammerite	378	Hose Connector	162	Kneeler Mat	307
Forestry Helmet	257	Hand Brush	21, 236	Hose Gun / Pistol	173	Knife	74, 343
Fork	31	Hand Fork	86, 87, 99	Hose Trolley	180	Ladder	220-223
Fuel Can	322, 323, 324, 325, 326	Hand Held Line Winder	52	Hozelock	165-166, 173-174	Lamp	385
Fuel Spout	323	Hand Held Torches	52, 129, 194	Hozelock Connectors	165-166	Lance (Sprayer Parts)	141
Fully Coated Gloves	68	Hand Saw	69	Hydrant Key	179	Lance (Irrigation Lance)	172
Funnel	147	Hand Scoop	187, 373	Hydrant Standpipe	162	Landscaping Rake	60-61
Fuse	349	Hand Tools	21, 69, 236, 341, 342,	Hydraulic Oil	333	Lawn Rake	56-60
Gaffa Tape	360, 379		343, 350-355, 357	Ice Scraper	190, 366	Leaf Boards	38

Leaf Grab	38	Mesh Net	39, 345	Palm Coated Gloves	273-279	Porous Pipe & Fittings	182-184
Leaf Rake	56-60	Mesh Visors	257-259, 304	Pan Shovel	80	Post Driver	29
Leather Gauntlets	283	Metal Dustpans	21	Paper Roll	246, 317	Post Hole Digger	30
Leather Gloves	45, 243, 282, 283, 285	Metal Fuel Can	324-326	Patio Brush	20, 105, 234	Post Hole Spade	42, 92, 152
Leather Holster	77	Mop	239	Paxton Hoe	36	Pressure Sprayer	134
Leggings Brushcutter	307	Mop Bucket	239	Peltor Optime Ear Defenders	265	Pruners	74
Levelawn Lute	151	Mosquito Repellent	312	Penetrating Oil	336-340	Pruning Knife	74
Lifting Sling	345, 383	Moss Killer	146	Persistence Paper	377	Pruning Saw	75-79
Line Marker Paint	126-127, 237	Motorist Shovel	81	Pick Axe	9	PTFE Tape	163, 360
Line Marking Machine	127	Muck Drag	33	Pick Head	9	Pull Cord	358-359
Line Pin	194	Muck Fork	32	Pick Handle	9	PVC Gloves	280
Line Winder	52, 129, 194	Mulch Fork	33	Pigtail Pins	26	Quazar Roll Up Sign	196
Lithium Grease	338	Multi-Purpose Grease	338	Pincers	354	Rabbiting Spade	43, 92-93, 152
Litter Pickers	45-47, 243-245	Nail Pincers	354	Planting Spade	93	Rags	367
Load Net	39, 345	Needle Disposal Bin	250	Planting Spear	23	Rake	44, 56-61
Load Restraint Equipment	39, 344-346, 382	Net, Skip	39, 345	Plasters	313	Ranger Litter Picker	46
Long Handled Weed Fork	88, 120	Newcastle Drainer	92	Plastic Bucket	238	Ratchet Strap	345-346
Long Nose Pliers	353	Nitrile Gauntlets	272	Plastic Fuel Can	322	Rectangular Sprinkler	177
Lopper	49-51	Nitrile Gloves	271-272	Plastic Funnel	147	Respirator	260-261
Lopper Head	65-66, 68, 104	Nut Assortment	347	Plastic Jug	148, 328	Rigger Gloves	45, 282-283
Lorry Rope	344, 381	Nylium (Strimmerline)	117	Plastic Shovel	81-82	Riser Pipe	179
Lump Hammer	341	Nylon Waterproof Jacket	298	Plastic Trug	238	Road Cone	197
Lute	151	Nylon Waterproof Trousers	298	Platform Broom	12-13	Road Sign	194-196
Lynch Pins	347	Oil	329-333	Platform Steps	222	Road Sign Frame	194
Magnetic Blade Balancer	108	Oil Can	337	Pliers	353	Rock Salt	186
Manhole Keys	239	Oil Spill Kit	357	Pocket Tape Measure	52	Roll-up Signs	196
Masks, Face	260-261	Oko Tyre Sealant	364	Pole Pruner	64, 67-68	Rope	344, 381
Masking Tape	378	Open Frame Tape Measure	53-54, 128-129, 198-199	Polijet Nozzle	137-138	Roundline (Strimmerline)	113-115
Mattocks	9	Padlock	202-203	Polycarbonate Visor	258-259	Roundup	143
Measuring Cylinder	148, 328	Paint	126-127, 378	Polyline	113-117	Rubber Gloves	272
Measuring Jugs	148, 328	Paint Brush	379	Polypropylene Leaf Rake	56-57, 60, 104	Rubbish Bags	48, 247
Measuring Wheels	55, 198	Paint Kettle	378	Pooper Scooper	245	Safety Boots	301-303
				Pop-up Sack	249	Safety Glasses	267-268

Safety Goggles	267-268	Silky Saws	67-68, 70-71, 73	Sprayer Nozzles	137-139	Synthplus	331
Safety Law Poster	311-312	Site Safe	205-217	Sprayer Parts	140-142	Tape Measure	52
Safety Wellingtons	300	Skin Care	251, 252	Spraysuits	294-297	Taper Mouth Shovel	83, 124
Saline Eye Wash Solution	311-312	Skip Net	39, 345	Spreaders	132-133	Tapered Bowsaw	62
Salt	186	Slasher	84-85	Springs (Secateurs)	76-79	Tarmac Rake	59
Salt Bin	187	Sled Base	178	Springbok Rakes	56, 121	Tarpaulin	38, 373
Sand Bag	197, 372	Sledge Hammer	341	Sprinklers	176-178	Tea Bags	386
Sand Paper (Wet & Dry Paper)	321	Sling	345, 383	Sprinkler Accessories	180	Telescopic Edging Shears	25
Sawtec	112-114	Small Border Tools	23, 86-88	Square Mouth Shovels	80, 82	Telescopic Pruning	50
SBK Brushwood Killer	146	Snips	354	Squareline	113-115	Telescopic Saw	25, 50
Scoop	373	Snow Scoop	94-95	Stakes	155-156	Temporary Fencing	26, 27, 155
Scraper	20	Snow Shovel	82	Standpipe, Hydrant	179	Thermal Gloves	278, 279
Screen Wash	190, 366	Snub Nose Pliers	353	Staples	154-155	Thigh Waders	299
Screw Assortment	347	Soap	253	Starline	114, 116-117	Tinsnips	354
Screwdriver Set	351, 355	Socket Set	350	Starter Cord	358-359	Tinted Glasses	267-268
Sealant, Tyre	364	Solid Cone Nozzle	139	Steel Road Sign	195-196	Tonne Bag	29, 249
Secateurs & Parts	74-79	Spade	40-42, 44, 83, 89-93, 124-125	Steering Wheel Lock	204, 361	Tool Safe	205-217
Secateurs – Holster	77	Spanner Set	352	Steps	222	Toolbox	357
Security Chain	202	Spazzle	375	Stihl Oil	330-331	Toolkit	355
Security Safes	206-217	Spectacles	267-268	Strapping	158-159	Torch	385
Selection Pack	349, 360	Spill Kit	250, 275	Strimmer Harness	108	Tow Rope	362
Self Locking Wrench	354	Spill Pallet	358	Strimmer Head	109-112	Tractor Funnel	147
Sharpening Stone	321-322	Spill Sumps	358	Stringline	52, 129, 194	Tractor Oil	333
Sharpening Tool	74, 321-322	Split Pin	347	Storage Tank	149	Traffic Film Remover	366
Sharps Collection Kit	250	Spool Insert	110-111	Sugar	386	Trailed Spreader	132
Sharps Disposal Bin	250	Spout	147-148, 323-324, 326	Sumps, Oil Spill	358	Transplanting Trowel	87
Shears	25, 34, 49, 104, 123	Spray Grease	338-340	Sun Cream	312	Tread Depth Gauge	363
Sheath Saw	72-73	Spray Gun	173-175	Supplement Plate	195-196	Tree Guard	159
Shelter Stake	155	Spray Oil	336-337	Supply Hose	168-171, 180, 182	Tree Stakes	156
Shocksafe Insulated Tools	30, 40-42	Spray Paints	126	Surface Cleaner	241	Tree Strapping	158
Shovel	40-43, 80-83, 94-95, 124-125, 188-189	Spray Pistols	173-175	Surface Wipes	251-252, 315-316, 367	Tricoflex Hose	169, 182
Sign Clips	195	Spray Shields	140, 142	Sweep Rake	103	Trigger Assembly	140-141
		Sprayer Lances	141-142			Trigger Picker	45-47

Trimming Knife	343
Trolley (Hose)	180-181
Trolley Jack	362
Trowel	86, 87
Trug	238
Turfing Iron	151
Twine	381
Two Stroke Oil	329-333
Two Stroke Oil Measure	148, 328
Tyre Pressure Gauge	363
Valve Lever	149
Valved Mask	261
Vegetable Washer	172
Vehicle Jack	362
Vibration Gloves	285
Vice	363
Visor	257-259
Visor & Muff Set	257-259
Waders	299
Waistcoat	45, 243, 290
Walk-in Storage	216
Washer Assortment	347-348
Washproof Plasters	313
Water, Deionised	366
Water Container	148, 317
Watering Can	180
Watering Lance	172
Waterproof Jacket	287, 298
Waterproof Trousers	298
Waterpump Pliers	353
Waterproof Boots	301-303
Water Resistant Boots	301-303
WD40	336

## **Terms & Conditions of Business**

These conditions of sale shall apply to all orders placed with us, and shall override and supersede any Conditions of Purchase stipulated by the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing.

Prices are those ruling at date of dispatch and are exclusive of VAT which will be charged at the appropriate rate

All goods remain the property of Groundsman Tools until paid for in full by the original consignee, but shall be at the risk of the original consignee from time of delivery

The buyer is responsible for ensuring the goods ordered are suitable for the intended application. Any advice information or opinion given by us is without legal responsibility. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and in some instances may differ slightly from the product supplied

Claims for shortages or damages must be made within 3 days of receipt of goods to be accepted

Claims for non-delivery must be made within 10 days of our invoice date to be accepted

We regret that we are unable to accept returns except by prior arrangement. A handling or restocking charge may be levied if goods were correctly supplied against your order. Non catalogue items specially ordered may not be returnable

Any dispute as to the accuracy of an invoice must be communicated to us in writing within 14 days

Payments for approved credit accounts are net and must be received by us no later than 30 days following the date of invoice. We reserve the right to charge interest on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% above the Bank of England reference base rate calculated on a daily basis. Payment on collection or delivery is required from non-account customers. A deposit may be requested for goods specially ordered.

We cannot be held responsible for any consequential loss of any description incurred by the purchaser as a result of any failure or fault in the goods or for any damages or personal injuries or other losses, (howsoever) caused directly or indirectly by the goods.



KEEPING YOU AT THE  
**CUTTING EDGE**

### CONTACT US

-  01509 509 247
-  [sales@groundsmantools.com](mailto:sales@groundsmantools.com)
-  [www.groundsmantools.com](http://www.groundsmantools.com)
-  Unit 4, Old Station Close, Shepshed  
Loughborough, LE12 9NJ

